



Zonal Master Plan

(Forest & Wildlife)

For Bhagirathi Eco-Sensitive Zone

District — Uttarkashi

Table of Contents

1-Introduction	3
2- Forest Types	7
2.1 Block wise & Compartment wise area	11
3. Fauna	34
4- Wildlife Conservation and Habitat Management	39
5- Water Conservation	40
5.1 List of water source falling within eco-sensitive zone	40
5.2 Guide lines for water conservation	43
6- Soil and Moisture Conservation	
6.1 The factors causing soil erosion and modes of damage caused	
6.2 Role of Vegetative Cover	45
6.3 Natural causes of soil erosion	
6.4 Methods of soil and water conservation	
6.5 Measures for soil conservation	46
6.5.1 Preventive measures	
6.5.2 Remedial measures	47
6.6 Description of three Models	
6.7 List of soil erosion affected areas falling within Eco-sensitive zone	55
7- Plantation	
7.1 Plantation Guide Lines	59
8- Eco-Tourism	
8.1 The need for Eco-tourism guidelines	
8.2 Principles of Ecotourism	
8.3 Local Advisory Committee (LAC)	61
8.4 Composition of proposed LAC:	
8.5 Guidelines for Ecotourism	
8.6 Protected Area Management	
8.7 Do's and Don'ts for Visitors	64
9- Trekking	
9.1 List of Walking path Falling within Uttarkashi Division	
9.2 List of Walking path Falling within Gangotri National Park	
9.3 List of Motor road falling within Gangotri National Park	
9.4 Activities prohibited for the visitors:	
9.5 Advice to visitors :	
9.6 Tariff (Gangotri National Park)	
9.7 List of Forest Rest House, accommodation and Tarrif	
10. Mountaineering	
10.1 Mountain peaks falling within Gangotri National Park	
10.2 Mountaineering Fee for foreigner (in Rs.)	
10.3 Guidelines for mountaineering expeditions in Uttarakhand	84
10.4 Guidelines for regulation of local tour operators providing services to	
11. People involvement	86
11.1 Van Panchayats	86

11.1.1 Van Panchayat Rules 2005
11.1.2 The Punitive Powers
11.1.3 The Administrative and financial powers
11.2 List of Van Panchayat village falling with in Eco-sensitive Zone
12- Eco-Development Strategy
12.1 Government Resolution
12.2 Broad strategies
12.3 Village level site specific strategies
12.4 Reduction in fuel wood consumption
12.5 Development of horticultural activities
12.6 Encouraging alternate income generating sources
12.6.1 Cultivation of medicinal plants9
12.7 Monitoring and evaluation: 9
13- Conservation of Natural Heritage
13.1 Bugyals9
13.1.1 List of Bugyals falling within Eco-Sensitive Zone9
13.2 Guide line for conservation of Bugyal9
13.3 Lakes
13.3.1 List of Tal falling within Eco-Sensitive Zone9
13.3.2 Guide lines for lake conservation9
14- Man Made Heritage
14.1 Kashi Vishwanath Temple Uttarkashi9
14.2 Shakti Temple9
14.3 Gangotri Temple9
14.4 Bhairon Temple9
14.5 Mukhba Temple9
15- Rights and Concessions
15.1 The procedure for the annual free grant99
15.2 Fuel, fodder Grasses, crew leaves and litter9
15.3 Grazing
15.4 Annual free grant given to the villages falling eco-sensitive area are as under9
16- Biodiversity conservation and Development
16.1 Formation of Biodiversity Management Committee (BMC) 10.
16.2 Peoples Biodiversity Register (PBR)
16.3 Biodiversity Heritage Sites (BHS)
17- Saw-mill falling within Eco-sensitive zone
18- Appendices
Appendix-1- GO regarding regulating the human activities in Gaumukh glacier area Appendix-2- Minutes of meeting dated14 May 2008 regarding conservation of Gangott
Gaumukh area Appendix-3- List of Flora & Fauna

1-Introduction

With spectacular hilly terrain, stunning natural beauty, ancient temples, swift rivers and lush greeneries, the district Uttarkashi is one of the favorite districts for tourist to visit. This place is a real paradise for adventure enthusiasts and sports lovers. The Nehru Mountaineering Institute is a premier institute for adventure tourism. Bugyals or a "high altitude meadows" ie. Dayara, Kandara, Gidara etc., Tals (lakes) ie. Saattal, Dodital, Nachiketatal, Kedartal etc. and Gangotri National Park are also popular among different tourists. Gangotri, having the main temple of Ganga, the holiest river in the country, is one of the Chardham of Uttarakhand. Gaumukh Glacier is the physical source of Bhagirathi (Ganga) and is of great importance to the pilgrims. In the cold region of the Gangotri national park (Neelang Valley) more than 450 species of vascular plants, 15 species of mammals and 150 birds species have been recorded.

The river Bhagirathi is rich in aquatic flora & fauna including migratory species. Due to the increase in anthropogenic pressure in this area, irreparable damage to the fragile

mountain ecosystems including flow and character of the river has occurred. So for the conservation of environment of the area and ecosystem of the river Bhagirathi, the powers conferred by sub-section (1) read with clause (v) and clause (xiv) of sub-section (2) of section (3) of the environment (protection) Act, 1986 (29) of 1986, the central Government vide its notification dated 18, December 2012 from Gaumukh to Uttarkashi with a total of an area of 4179.56 sq. km. covering the entire watershed of about 100km. stretch of



the river Bhagirathi has been declared as an Eco-sensitive zone from ecological and environmental point of view.

There are around 88 villages falling in this eco-sensitive zone and the list of same is given below:

SN.	Village / Town	Elevation	Area	SN.	Village / Town	Elevation	Area
	name	(m)	(ha)		name	(m)	(ha)
1	Agoda	2428	214.09	45	Kyark	2007	149.4
2	Aleth	1785	99.59	46	Ladari	1111	117.9
3	Bagori	2762	83.98	47	Lata	1536	163.08
4	Bagyal Gaon	1558	91.85	48	Malla	1727	96.97
5	Bandrani	1599	61.79	49	Mando	1220	139.95
6	Barsu	2154	144.6	50	Maneri	1519	95.63
7	Bayana	2003-	133.99	51	Manpur	1578	167.52
8	Bhangeli	2016	160.37	52	Mastari	1705	83.52

SN.	Village / Town name	Elevation (m)	Area (ha)	SN.	Village / Town name	Elevation (m)	Area (ha)
9	Bhancoli	2155	213.93	53	Mukhawa	2925	213.31
10	Bhatwari	1649	327.28	54	Nalda Urph Bodhhar	1672	290.44
11	Bhela Tipri	1639	63.18	55	Natin	2035	72.86
12	Bhukki	2436	96.52	56	Naugaon	2075	123.19
13	Bonga	1327	100.05	57	Nalang	4254	67.24
14	Bongari	1694 .	54.03	58	Netala	1277	290.7
15	Dandalka	2413	92.06	59	Nirakot	1615	153.97
16	Dansra	2640	68.99	60	Nesmor	2253	263
17	Dhanpur	1833	113.7	61	Ongee	1538	113.55
18	Dharali	2485	99.98	62	Pahi	2331	3.88
19	Dhwari	1799 .	94.33	63	Pala Maradi	-1727	304.37
20	Didsari	1555	173.11	64	Pata	1338	80.93
21	Dovah	1744	305.77	65	Pilang	2040	122.42
22	Gajoli	1720	126.67	66	Purali	2460	155.07
23	Gangotri	3008	71.81	67	Raithal	1720	132.34
24	Gawana	1316	131.94	68	Said Urph Maja Gaon	1970	118.94
25	Gorshali	1962	183.29	69	Sanj	1579	176.77
26	Gyanja	1997	93.6	70	Salang	1794	158.21
27	Hinna	1455	256.56	71	Sal u	1864	89.75
28	Hurri	2453 '	140.49	72	Sangralt	1812	51.26
29	Jadung	4373	72 .	73	Sara	1424	63.82
30	Jakhol	1927	101.78	74	Sarag	1328	61.68
31	Jamak	1428	203.4	75	Sari	1909	72.99
32	Jaspur	2649	134.58	76	Saura	1467	150.67
33	Jhala	2459	66.05	77	Seku	1905	217.58
34	Jodaw	2224	228.71	78	Silla	1766	111.6
35	Jokani	1718	54.53	79	Silyan	1509	55.47
36	Joshiyara	1423	217.91	80	Siror	1363	268.62
37	Kamar	1993	85.78	81	Sukki	2642	105.98
38	Kanath	1779	130.42	82	Sungar	1993	62.88
39	Kankrari	1764	60.91	83	Syawa	2145	88.25
40	Kishanpur	1725	154.5	84	Thalan	1481	87.34
41	Kotiyal Gaon	1454	162.52	85	Tehar	1884	150.24
42	Kumalti	1466	77.69	86	Tiloth	1099	60.4
43	Kunjan	2060	143.4	87	Uttarkashi	1241	#N/A
44	Kuroli	1804	59.23	88	Uttron	1290	131.7

PLAN SHOWING LOCATION OF VILLAGES IN BHAGIRATHI

ECO-SENSITIVE ZONE

LEGEND

Eco Sensitive Zeee

Ecr Sensitive Zeee

Ecr Sensitive Zeee

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Other Road

Trek Reset

USPRESIDENT MANUAL PRADESH

USPRESIDENT VANISHER

BANGGER MANUAL PRADESH

UTTARKASHI DISTRICT

DISPERS VANISH

BANGGER MANUAL PRADESH

AMAGA SEV

BUSHMER SELECTION OF SERENCE STATES AND SERENCE SERVICES AND SERVICES

Plan showing depicting location of these villages is placed below.

Zonal Master Plan for Forest & Wildlife

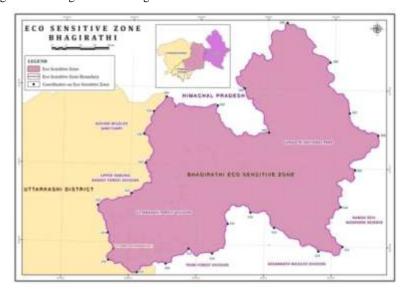
In order to implement this notification and regulate the activities in eco-sensitive zone, the Government of Uttarakhand shall prepare in consultation with local people a zonal master plan within a period of two years from the date of publication of this notification and the same shall be approved by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India.

The zonal master plan shall be prepared with due involvement of all concerned state departments, namely:

- i. Environment,
- ii. Forest,
- iii. Urban Development,
- iv. Tourism,
- v. Municipal,
- vi. Revenue,
- vii. Public Works Department,
- viii. Environmental protection and pollution control board,
- ix. Water resources,
- x. Horticulture,
- xi. Panchayati Raj,
- xii. Rural Development Department, etc.

The zonal master plan for Forest & Wildlife shall be prepared keeping in view the following points mentioned under the MOEF notification:

- Catchment area of all springs shall be identified and plans for their conservation and rejuvenation of those that have run dry shall be prepared. Guidelines for regulation on development in area that form recharge zone will be developed.
- Sites of valuable natural heritage will be identified particularly scenic beauty, confluence points of rivers, waterfalls, pools, springs, gorges, groves, caves, open areas, wooded areas, points, walks, bridle paths and plans for their conservation in the natural setting.
- All the gene pool areas shall be preserved. Proper plan for their protection and conservation will be drawn.
- Guidelines and regulations to regulate building and other activities around the heritage structures so that special character and district ambience of the heritage site and area are maintained.
- Provide for restoration of denuded areas, conservation of existing water bodies, management
 of catchment areas, soil and moisture conservation needs of local community and such other
 aspects of the ecology and environment that need attention,
- As far as possible natural boundaries of the river and tributaries will not be tampered with
 the through the construction of any unnecessary construction of structures on the banks of
 the river and tributaries.
- Commercial felling of trees will be carried out as part of the silvicultural plans. And setting up of any wood based industry.
- Setting up of saw mills.
- Commercial use of firewood will be discouraged except through the forest development corporation. LPG / Kerosene will be provided in all the 88 villagers.
- · Regulate felling of trees.
- Regulate plantation of pine trees
- Regulate introduction of exotic species
- Guidelines and regulations for the control of noise pollution.
- · Regulate trekking between Gangotri and Gaumukh



2- Forest Types

The forest area stretches from the low-lying valleys to tree line on the slopes of the lofty ranges of the Himalayas separating Uttarkashi Forest division and Gangotri National Park. They present a large variety of different features and a great diversity of climate and vegetation. These forests have been classified according to Champion & Seth classification as under.

Uttarkashi Forest Division

S.N.	Forest Type	According to Champion - Seth	Area
			(in Ha.)
1	2	4	5
		Group-9, Sub Tropical Pine Forest	
2	9/C _{1b}	Sub Tropical Himalayan Chir Pine Forest	33724.04
3	$9/C_{1/ds-2}$	Sub Tropical Euphorbia scrub	Included in main
			type
	Gro	oup-12, Himalayan Moist Temperate Forest	t
4	12/C _{1a}	Bang oak Forests(Quercus	24308.30
		leucotrichophora	
5	12/C _{1b}	Morou oak Forests(Quercus deletata)	1284.06
6	12/C _{1c}	Moist deodar Forests	2045.48
7	12/C _{1d}	Western mixed coniferus Forests	8185.72
8	12/C _{1e}	Moist temperate deciduous Forests	4681.00
9	12/C _{1/ds-2}	Himalayan temperate secondry scrub	222.58
10	12/C _{2a}	Kharsu oak Forests	14471.75
11	12/C _{2b}	West Himalayan upper oak Forests	1619.06
12	12/ds-1	Mountain Bamboo breaks	2736.49
13	12/ds-2	Himalayan temperate park land	Included in main
			type
14	12/ds-3	Himalayan temperate pasture	Included in alpine
			pasture area
15	12/E ₁	Cyprus Forests	59.10
16	12/IS-1	Alnus Forests	123.63
17	12/2S-1	Low level blue pine Forests	3019.02
	Gr	oup-13, Himalayan Dry Temperate Forest	
18	13/C _{2b}	Dry Deodar Forests	114.5
	20	•	
- 10	111221	Group-14, Sub-Tropical Alpine Forest	
19	14/2S-1	Sub alpine Blue pine Forests	206.27
		Group-15, Moist Alpine Scrub	
20	15/C ₁	Rhododendron scrub Forests	6967.07
21	15/C ₃	Alpine Pasture	53197.1
22	15/E ₁	Dwarf Rhododendron scrub Forests	-
23	15/E ₂	Dwarf Juniper scrub	-
		Group-16, Dry Alpine Scrub	
24	16/C ₁	Dry Alpine Scrub	Included in alpine

Gangotri National Park

Group-12, Himalayan Moist Temperate Forest						
1	12/C _{1c}	Moist deodar Forests	299.40			
2	12/C _{1d}	Western mixed coniferus Forests	210.10			
3	12/C _{1e}	Moist temperate deciduous Forests	152.05			
4	12/C _{1/s-2}	Himalayan temperate secondry scrub	85.95			
5	12/ds-2	Himalayan temperate park land	Included in main			
			type			
6	12/ds-3	Himalayan temperate pasture	Included in alpine			
			pasture area			
7	$12/E_1$	Cyprus Forests	13.08			
8	12/IS-1	Alnus Forests	8.02			
9	12/IS-2	Reverian blue pine Forests	63.25			
10	12/2S-1	Low level blue pine Forests	72.90			
	Gr	oup-13, Himalayan Dry Temperate Forest				
11	13/C _{2b}	Dry Deodar Forests	163.60			
		Group-14, Sub-Tropical Alpine Forest				
12	14/2S-1	Sub alpine Blue pine Forests	100.25			
		Group-15, Moist Alpine Scrub				
13	$15/C_1$	Birch/Rhododendron scrub Forests	1,370.50			
14	15/C ₃	Alpine Pasture	26,637.50			
15	15/E ₁	Dwarf Rhododendron scrub Forests	-			
16	15/E ₂	Dwarf Juniper scrub	33.20			
		Group-16, Dry Alpine Scrub				
17	16/C ₁	Dry Alpine Scrub	Included in alpine pasture area			

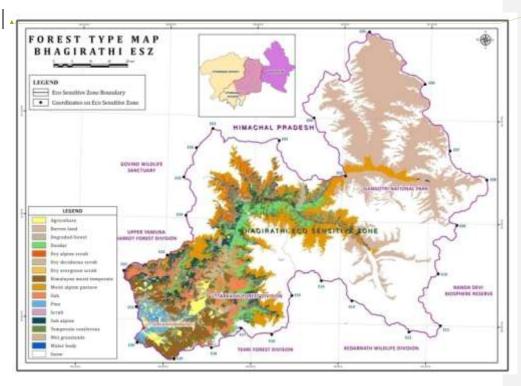
Reserve Forest Area (Uttarkashi Forest Division) - 1716.88 sq. km.

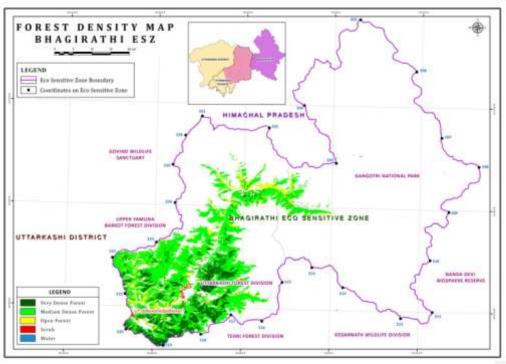
Protected Area (Gangotri National Park) - 2390.02 sq. km.

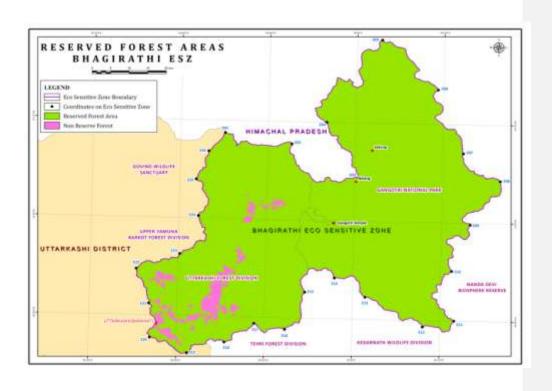
Total Non Reserve Forest Area - 72.66 sq. km.

Total Area - 4179.56 sq. km.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt







2.1 Block wise & Compartment wise area

2.1 Block wise & Compartment wise area									
DIVISION	NEW	NEW	BLOCK	COMPART-	GIS Area	Notified			
	RANGE	BEAT		MENT	(ha)	Area (ha)			
Gangotri	Gangotri	Behronghati	Gartang	4a	91.75	170.8			
National	National park	Beet							
park									
Gangotri	Gangotri	Behronghati	Gartang	4b					
National	National park	Beet							
park					1067.24	989.5			
Gangotri	Gangotri	Behronghati	Gartang	5a					
National	National park	Beet							
park					168.27	243.2			
Gangotri	Gangotri	Behronghati	Gartang	5b					
National	National park	Beet							
park					935.42	979.3			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gangotri						
National	National park	Bhagirathi							
park		Beet		1a	150.51	138			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gangotri						
National	National park	Bhagirathi							
park		Beet		1b	51997.7	53718.4			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gangotri						
National	National park	Gangotri							
park		Beet		2a	71.92	65.2			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gangotri						
National	National park	Gangotri							
park		Beet		2b	524.76	556.4			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gangotri						
National	National park	Gangotri							
park		Beet		3b	499.71	480			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gangotri						
National	National park	Gangotri							
park		Beet		4b	174.99	259.8			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gangotri						
National	National park	Gangotri							
park		Beet		5b	128.84	132.3			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gangotri						
National	National park	Gangotri							
park		Beet		6b	34.69	39.7			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gartang						
National	National park	Gartang-I							
park		Beet		1a	22.54	158.2			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gartang						
National	National park	Gartang-I							
park		Beet		1b	725.41	798.4			
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gartang						
National	National park	Gartang-II							
park		Beet		2a	78.28	79.3			
Gangotri	Gangotri	Gartang-II	Gartang						
National	National park	Beet		2b	1061.38	1122.6			

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
park					(====)	
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gartang			
National	National park	Gartang-II	υ			
park	1	Beet		3a	57.75	47.8
Gangotri	Gangotri		Gartang			
National	National park	Gartang-II	C			
park	1	Beet		3b	601.18	612.7
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park	Jaadganga				
park	1	Beet	Karcha	1b	54.69	77.3
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park	Jaadganga				
park	1	Beet	Karcha	2a	168.58	183.3
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park	Jaadganga				
park	F	Beet	Karcha	2b	117.61	109.3
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park	Jaadganga				
park	1	Beet	Karcha	3a	123.82	115.3
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park	Jaadganga				
park	F	Beet	Karcha	3b	112.14	110.1
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park	Jaadganga				
park	F	Beet	Karcha	4a	136.56	107.6
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park	Jaadganga				
park	F	Beet	Karcha	4b	712.35	715.9
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park					
park	1	Jadung Beet	Gartang	1c	50826.6	45823.1
Gangotri	Gangotri	Ü				
National	National park					
park	•	Karcha Beet	Karcha	5a	166.67	133.9
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park					
park	•	Karcha Beet	Karcha	5b	697.08	681.9
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park					
park	•	Karcha Beet	Karcha	6a	149.75	105.6
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park					
park	^	Karcha Beet	Karcha	6b	3327.39	3209.6
Gangotri	Gangotri					
National	National park	Nilapani				
park	•	Beet	Karcha	7a	169.32	229
Gangotri	Gangotri	Nilapani	Karcha	7b	83023.6	84373
National	National park	Beet				

RANGEBEATMENT(ha)parkGangotriPatangani-IPatangani1b	Area (ha)
CTANDONI I CTANDONI I PANANDANI-I PANANDANI I IN	
National National park Beet	
park 465.14	473.1
Gangotri Gangotri Patangani-I Patangani 2b	4/3.1
National National park Beet	
park 1725.34	1791.1
*	1/91.1
National National park Beet 6144.4	6369.4
*	0309.4
Gangotri Gangotri Patangani Patangani	
National National park III Beet	6201.1
park 4b 6180.6	6381.1
Gangotri Gangotri Patangani Patangani	
National National park IV Beet	100.2
park 5a 115.04	109.3
Gangotri Gangotri Patangani Patangani	
National National park IV Beet	4500 5
park 5b 4517.78	4739.7
Gangotri Gangotri Patangani-V Patangani	
National National park Beet	
park 6a 205.02	205.6
Gangotri Gangotri Patangani-V Patangani	
National National park Beet	
park 6b 22003.7	22366.6
Uttarkashi Badahat Agoda-I Dodital 6a 1573.4	1717.5
Forest Range Beet Blok	
Division	
Uttarkashi Badahat Agoda-I Dodital 6b 77.18	87.4
Forest Range Beet Blok	
Division	
Uttarkashi Badahat Agoda-II Dodital 6C	
Forest Range Beet Blok	
Division 108.56	6.5
UttarkashiBadahatAgoda-IIDodital7a60.42	69.2
Forest Range Beet Blok	
Division	
Uttarkashi Badahat Agoda-II Dodital 7b	
Forest Range Beet Blok	
Division 1012.86	1116.5
Uttarkashi Badahat Badahat Mahidanda 1 225.88	235.5
Forest Range Beet Blok	
Division	
Uttarkashi Badahat Badahat Mahidanda 2a 32.32	38.4
Forest Range Beet Blok	
Division	
Uttarkashi Badahat Badahat Mahidanda 2b 119.72	108.5
Forest Range Beet Blok	

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division	1011102	22.11		1122112	(2244)	111 00 (110)
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Badahat	Mahidanda	2c	5.72	4.5
Forest	Range	Beet	Blok		0.72	
Division	runge	Beet	Diok			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Badahat	Mahidanda	2d	9.05	9.3
Forest	Range	Beet	Blok	24	7.05	7.5
Division	Range	Beet	Diok			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Badahat	Utraun	7	192.36	189
Forest	Range	Beet	Block	,	172.30	107
Division	Range	Beet	Diock			
Uttarkashi						
Forest	Badahat	Dodital-I	Dodital	4a	9.81	4
Division	Range	Beet	Block	44	9.01	+
Uttarkashi					1922.54	1799.7
Forest	Badahat	Dodital-I	Dodital	4b	1922.34	1/99.7
Division	Range	Beet	Block	40		
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Dodital-II	Dodital	4c	1555.36	1685.1
				40	1333.30	1085.1
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division	D 11 .	D 11: 1 H	D 11: 1	_	22.0	11.2
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Dodital-II	Dodital	5a	23.9	11.3
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division	5 11	B 11 1 77	5 11 1		10.10	
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Dodital-II	Dodital	5b	12.13	6.5
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Dodital-III	Dodital	5c	192.04	364.5
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Dodital-III	Dodital	5d	300.43	364.6
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Dodital-III	Dodital	5e	918.4	680.4
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Gajoli-I	Dodital	8a	1024.96	953
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Gajoli-I	Dodital	8b	3.88	3.2
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Gajoli-I	Dodital	8c	213.51	372.3
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division		<u> </u>				
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Gajoli-II	Dodital	9a	1136.93	1133.7
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division	_					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Gajoli-II	Dodital	9b	56.08	39.3
Forest	Range	Beet	Blok	İ		

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Gajoli-II	Dodital	9c	120.54	127.9
Forest	Range	Beet	Blok			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Gajoli-II	Dodital	9d	105.29	84.8
Forest	Range	Beet	Blok			
Division	8					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Gawana-II	Gawanagad	3b	1079.31	1112.5
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Gawana-II	Gawanagad	4b	4.39	1059.1
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division	runge	2001	Bioth			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Heena Beet	Maneri	6	324.35	336.7
Forest	Range	11001111 2001	Block	, and the second	0200	550.7
Division	runge		Bioth			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Heena Beet	Maneri	7	288.58	264.3
Forest	Range	11001111 2001	Block	,	200.00	20.10
Division	runge		Block			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Heena Beet	Maneri	8	253.81	261.4
Forest	Range	11001111 2001	Block	Ü	200.01	20111
Division	runge		Block			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Heena Beet	Maneri	5a	181.72	175.6
Forest	Range	11001111 2001	Block		1011,2	1,010
Division	runge		Bioth			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Heena Beet	Maneri	5b	428.75	434.2
Forest	Range		Block			
Division	runge		Bioth			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Kaldyani	Utraun	1	188.78	168.4
Forest	Range	Beet	Block	_		
Division	8					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Kaldyani	Utraun	3	205.07	199.5
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division	Ü					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Kaldyani	Utraun	2a	84.97	87.4
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division	Č					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Kaldyani	Utraun	2b	456.8	500.6
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division	Ü					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Maneri	Maneri	1	275.08	274.4
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Maneri	Maneri	2	163.32	147.7
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Maneri	Maneri	3	153.95	196.3
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division					, ,	` ,
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Maneri	Maneri	4a	198.84	183.7
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Maneri	Maneri	4b	307.18	336.3
Forest	Range	Beet	Block			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Naitala Beet	Gawanagad	1	244.4	246.1
Forest	Range		Block			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Naitala Beet	Gawanagad	2	176.97	186.2
Forest	Range		Block			
Division	J					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Naitala Beet	Gawanagad	3a	100.38	86.6
Forest	Range		Block			
Division	8					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Naitala Beet	Gawanagad	4a	149.07	114.1
Forest	Range		Block			
Division	8					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Naitala Beet	Gawanagad	5a	245.33	276.4
Forest	Range		Block			_, _,
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Naitala Beet	Gawanagad	5b	34	10.9
Forest	Range	Transaction 2000	Block		٥.	10.5
Division	1141190		Disti			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Nald-I Beet	Nald Block	1	174.32	192.2
Forest	Range	T (MIG I BOOK	Titale Bioon	-	1,2	1,2.2
Division	runge					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Nald-I Beet	Nald Block	3	284.6	253.7
Forest	Range	Train 1 2000	Titale Bioon		20.10	200.7
Division	runge					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Nald-I Beet	Nald Block	2a	241.66	241.2
Forest	Range	Traid T Beet	Titala Block	24	211.00	211.2
Division	runge					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Nald-I Beet	Nald Block	2b	145.45	142
Forest	Range	Traid T Beet	Tuna Biock	20	143.43	172
Division	Runge					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Nald-I Beet	Nald Block	4a	226.36	235.5
Forest	Range	Tulid I Beet	Tuna Biock	-14	220.30	233.3
Division	Range					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Nald-II Beet	Nald Block	4b	1013.66	1040
Forest	Range	Traid-II Deet	1 tala Diock	J 70	1015.00	1040
Division	Range					
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Seku-I Beet	Dodital	1a	190.8	249.1
Forest	Range	Seku-I Deel	Block	1a	170.8	∠ 4 7.1
Division	Range		DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Seku-I Beet	Dodital	1b	93.05	68
Forest	Range	Seku-I Deel	Block	10	23.03	08
rofest	Kange	1	DIOCK			

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division	KANGE	DEAT		14112141	(IIa)	Arca (na)
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Seku-I Beet	Dodital	1c		
Forest	Range	SCRU-I DCCI	Block	10		
Division	Range		DIOCK		97.02	52.8
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Seku-I Beet	Dodital	2a	91.02	32.0
Forest		Seku-i Deet	Block	Za		
Division	Range		DIOCK		209.95	213.7
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Seku-I Beet	Dodital	2b	209.93	213.7
Forest		Seku-i Beet	Block	20		
	Range		Вюск		670.14	765.7
Division	D 11.	G 1 ID	D 11: 1		670.14	765.7
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Seku-I Beet	Dodital			
Forest	Range		Block	2	12500	= - 1
Division				3a	136.09	76.1
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Seku-I Beet	Dodital			
Forest	Range		Block			
Division				3b	1109.29	1416
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Seku-I Beet	Dodital			
Forest	Range		Block			
Division				3c	286.21	173.2
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Utraun Beet	Utraun			
Forest	Range		Block			
Division				6	240.72	278.4
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Utraun Beet	Utraun			
Forest	Range		Block			
Division	_			4a	124.53	106
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Utraun Beet	Utraun	4b	195.57	189.4
Forest	Range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Utraun Beet	Utraun	5a	218.34	225.8
Forest	Range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Badahat	Utraun Beet	Utraun	5b		
Forest	Range		Block			
Division	8				123.66	110.9
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Bagori Beet	Harsil	8	79.18	83
Forest	range	Dugon Deet	Block		,,,10	
Division	1411.50		210011			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Bagori Beet	Harsil	7a		
Forest	range	Dagon Boot	Block	, 4		
Division	Tunge		DIOCK		178.17	148.5
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Bagori Beet	Harsil	7b	2703.87	2912.9
Forest	range	Dagon Deet	Block	7.0	2103.01	2712.9
Division	range		DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Cholvi Beet	Dharali	10	243.74	225.4
Forest	_	Chorvi beet	Block	1a	243.14	223.4
	range		DIOCK			
Division	Comentai	Cholui Daai	Dhoma!	11.	205 11	200
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Cholvi Beet	Dharali	1b	295.11	308
Forest	range		Block			

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Cholvi Beet	Dharali	2a	225.28	144.1
Forest	range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Cholvi Beet	Dharali	2b	112.3	94.3
Forest	range		Block			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Cholvi Beet	Dharali	3a	224.95	113.7
Forest	range		Block			
Division	8					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Cholvi Beet	Dharali			
Forest	range	01101712000	Block	3b	276.26	330.9
Division	ige		Dioon		2,0.20	220.5
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Cholvi Beet	Dharali		544.54	456.2
Forest	range	Chorvi Beet	Block	3c	5-1-1.5-1	130.2
Division	runge		Бюск	30		
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Dharali-I	Dharali	4a	47.5	244.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block	-τα	47.3	244.0
Division	range	Deet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Dharali-I	Dharali	4b	338.66	350.4
Forest	_	Beet	Block	40	338.00	330.4
Division	range	Deet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Gongotri	Dharali-I	Dharali	4c	1198.53	1294.6
Forest	Gangotri	Beet	Block	40	1196.33	1294.0
	range	Beet	Вюск			
Division	C	D1 1'. II	D1 1:	<i>-</i>	157.06	122.6
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Dharali-II	Dharali	5a	157.26	122.6
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	G	D1 1' II	D1 1'	7 1	255.00	167.1
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Dharali-II	Dharali	5b	255.99	165.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division		D1 11 17	51 11	_	1105.55	1220.2
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Dharali-II	Dharali	5c	1196.66	1230.3
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division		YY '1 Y	** '1		55.24	70
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-I	Harsil	1	55.34	70
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	~ .				100	
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-I	Harsil	2a	138.65	143.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-I	Harsil	2b	2852.51	2858.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-II	Harsil	4	59.62	54.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-II	Harsil	3a	190.21	118.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-II	Harsil	3b	5451.74	5768.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-III	Harsil	5	88.82	84.6
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-III	Harsil	6a	173.3	144.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block	0	1,0.0	1
Division	runge	Beet	Block			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-III	Harsil	6b	465.89	350.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block	00	405.07	330.1
Division	Tange		DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Harsil-III	Harsil	6c	10378.7	10593.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-I	Jangala	1a	347.23	258.6
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-I	Jangala	1b	188.31	220.6
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	J					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-I	Jangala	2a	240.64	231.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-I	Jangala	2b	397.86	434.6
Forest	range	Beet	Block		277.00	
Division	runge	Beet	Block			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-I	Jangala	3b	1599.3	1610.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block	30	1377.3	1010.7
Division	runge	Beet	Block			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-II	Jangala	3a	223.36	325.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block	Sa	223.30	323.6
Division	range	Deet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Canaatri	Iongolo II	Iongolo	4a	222.65	250.9
Forest	Gangotri	Jangala-II Beet	Jangala Block	4a	222.03	230.9
Division	range	Deet	DIOCK			
	C 1 - :	T1- TT	T1-	41-	1.40.01	00.1
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-II	Jangala	4b	142.21	99.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	<u> </u>	7 1 77	T 1		100 -	240.0
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-II	Jangala	5a	180.6	248.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division		<u> </u>				
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-II	Jangala	5b	32.76	12.9
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-III	Dharali	8a	183.21	140.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-III	Dharali	9a	184.91	167.5
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	<u> </u>					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jangala-III	Dharali	9b	817.12	928.3
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jaspur Beet	Harsil	10a	269.22	273.3
Forest	range	1	Block			
Division	8					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jaspur Beet	Harsil	10b	10117.6	10691
Forest	range		Block			
Division	1411.50		210011			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jaspur Beet	Harsil	9a	382.15	281.3
Forest	range	Juspui Beet	Block	Ju	302.13	201.3
Division	runge		Block			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jaspur Beet	Harsil	9b	125.62	164.3
Forest	range	Juspui Beet	Block	70	123.02	104.5
Division	range		Diock			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jhala -I Beet	Harsil	11a	34.32	42.9
Forest	_	Jilaia -i Beet	Block	114	34.32	42.9
Division	range		DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Congotri	Jhala -I Beet	Harsil	11b	68.53	61.9
Forest	Gangotri	Jilala -i Beet	Block	110	06.33	01.9
Division	range		Block			
Uttarkashi	Compositi	Jhala -I Beet	Harsil	11c	1207.1	1.465
	Gangotri	Juaia -1 Beet		110	1287.1	1465
Forest	range		Block			
Division	G	TI 1 TT	77 '1	111	5072.50	6202.2
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Jhala -II	Harsil	11d	5873.59	6293.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division		** 1 6		2	12.01	40.2
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	KedarGanga	Gangotri	3a	43.04	48.2
Forest	range	Beet				
Division		** 1 6			02.10	105.5
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	KedarGanga	Gangotri	4a	92.19	107.6
Forest	range	Beet				
Division				_		
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	KedarGanga	Gangotri	5a	270.88	258.6
Forest	range	Beet				
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	KedarGanga	Gangotri	6a	184.51	195.9
Forest	range	Beet				
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	KedarGanga	Karcha	1a	148.34	114.5
Forest	range	Beet				
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	KedarGanga	patangani	1a	101.53	106.8
Forest	range	Beet				

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	KedarGanga	patangani	2a	149.08	140.8
Forest	range	Beet	_			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	KedarGanga	patangani	3a	174.22	141.6
Forest	range	Beet				
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	KedarGanga	patangani	4a	92.66	112.1
Forest	range	Beet				
Division	Č					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	pachiyari-I	Dharali	6a	211.17	187.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	8-					
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	pachiyari-I	Dharali	6b	288.56	307.6
Forest	range	Beet	Block		200.00	207.0
Division	Tunge		Bioth			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	pachiyari-I	Dharali	6c	605.13	685.5
Forest	range	Beet	Block		000.12	000.0
Division	range	Beet	Biock			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	pachiyari-II	Dharali	7a	258.71	196.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block	/ α	230.71	170.7
Division	range	Beet	Diock			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	pachiyari-II	Dharali	7b	77.8	111.7
Forest	-	Beet	Block	70	77.0	111./
Division	range	Beet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	pachiyari-II	Dharali	8b	1626.96	1695.6
Forest	range	Beet	Block	00	1020.70	1075.0
Division	range	Deet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Songad	Suki Block	3c	3465.7	3833.5
Forest	range	Beet	Suki Block	30	3403.7	3633.3
Division	range	Beet				
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Songod	Suki Block	4a	1300.55	1241.2
Forest	_	Songad Beet	Suki block	4a	1300.33	1241.2
Division	range	Deet				
Uttarkashi	Congotri	Suki-I Beet	Suki Block	2	210.09	261.4
Forest	Gangotri	Suki-i Beet	Suki block	2	210.09	201.4
Division	range					
	Compostui	Culsi I Dant	Culsi Dia ala	1.0	45 11	57 5
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Suki-I Beet	Suki Block	1a	45.11	57.5
Forest	range					
Division	Comment	Culsi I David	C1.: D11	11.	EOE 44	(00.5
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Suki-I Beet	Suki Block	1b	585.44	600.6
Forest	range					
Division	C	C-1-1 I D :	C1-1 D1 1	2	270.45	204.2
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Suki-I Beet	Suki Block	3a	370.46	304.3
Forest	range					
Division	<u> </u>	0.1:35	0.11.71.	2:	5 00-	405
Uttarkashi	Gangotri	Suki-I Beet	Suki Block	3b	50.05	197.6
Forest	range	1				

Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6d 78.14 Forest range Beet Block Division	78.1 11.7 12.5 74.9
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6d 78.14 Forest Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 7a 47.23 Forest range Beet Block	78.1 11.7 12.5 74.9
DivisionMukhemBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6a142.541Forest DivisionMukhem Forest DivisionBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6b10.44Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem Forest TrangeBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Baragaddi Beet6c25.94Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem Forest TrangeBaragaddi-I 	11.7 12.5 74.9
DivisionMukhemBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6a142.541Forest DivisionBeetBlock10.44Forest DivisionBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6b10.44Uttarkashi 	11.7 12.5 74.9
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6a142.541Uttarkashi Forest 	11.7 12.5 74.9
Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6b 10.44 Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6c 25.94 Forest Porest Range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 7a 47.23 Forest range Beet Block	11.7 12.5 74.9
Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6c 25.94 Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6d 78.14 Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 7a 47.23 Forest range Beet Block	74.9
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6b10.44Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6c25.94Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem 	74.9
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6d 78.14 Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 7a 47.23 Forest range Beet Block	74.9
Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6c 25.94 Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6d 78.14 Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 7a 47.23 Forest range Beet Block	74.9
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6c25.94Uttarkashi ForestMukhem rangeBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6d78.14Forest DivisionBaragaddi-I Baragaddi-I Baragaddi Baragaddi Baragaddi Baragaddi Baragaddi Baragaddi Baragaddi Block7a47.23	74.9
Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi Forest range Beet Block Baragaddi-I Baragaddi Forest Block	74.9
Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 6d 78.14 Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 7a 47.23 Forest range Beet Block	
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Block6d78.14Uttarkashi ForestMukhem rangeBaragaddi-I BeetBaragaddi Baragaddi Block7a47.23	
Forest range Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi Forest range Beet Block 47.23	
DivisionBaragaddi-IBaragaddi7a47.23ForestrangeBeetBlock	69.7
Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi-I Baragaddi 7a 47.23 Forest range Beet Block	69.7
Forest range Beet Block	09.7
Division	
Hughest Meller Deventi I Deventi 71 219.10	41 1
	241.1
Forest range Beet Block	
Division Color Col	
	375.6
Forest range Beet Block	
Division	
	57.5
Forest range Beet Block	
Division	
	85.9
Forest range Beet Block	
Division	
Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi- Baragaddi 12 193.32 2	204.8
Forest range II Beet Block	
Division	
Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi- Baragaddi 10a 71.94	95.5
Forest range II Beet Block	
Division	
Uttarkashi Mukhem Baragaddi- Baragaddi 10b 177.16 1	51.8
Forest range II Beet Block	
Division	
	05.2
Forest range II Beet Block	
Division	
	205.6
Forest range II Beet Block	
Division	
	84.5
Forest range II Beet Block	

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division	20.21.102				()	- 22 Un (11th)
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Baragaddi-	Baragaddi	9b	72.14	56.3
Forest	range	II Beet	Block	, ,	, _,,	20.0
Division	Tunge	11 2000	Bioth			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Baragaddi-	Baragaddi	9c	20.91	22.3
Forest	range	II Beet	Block	, ,	20.71	22.0
Division	runge	II Beet	Block			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Baragaddi-	Baragaddi	9d	198.55	223.3
Forest	range	II Beet	Block	Ju	170.55	223.3
Division	range	II Beet	Diock			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Baragaddi-	Baragaddi	13a	136.07	197.1
Forest	range	III Beet	Block	13a	130.07	177.1
Division	range	III Deet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Baragaddi-	Baragaddi	13b	10.28	7.7
Forest	range	III Beet	Block	130	10.20	7.7
Division	range	III Deet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Baragaddi-	Nirakot	2	254.55	277.2
Forest	range	III Beet	Block	2	254.55	211.2
Division	range	III Beet	BIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Baragaddi-	Nirakot	1a	195.72	188.6
Forest		III Beet	Block	14	193.72	100.0
Division	range	III Beet	Вюск			
	M-1-1	D 141	NT: 1 4	11.	CO 0.4	50.0
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Baragaddi-	Nirakot	1b	69.84	59.9
Forest	range	III Beet	Block			
Division	M-1-1	D'1 II	D 14	2	222.00	227.9
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Dilasaur-II	Baragaddi	2	222.08	227.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	N/ 11	D.1 II	D 11'	2	101.00	104.2
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Dilasaur-II	Baragaddi	3	191.28	194.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	N/ 11	D.1 II	D 11'	4	162.20	157.0
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Dilasaur-II	Baragaddi	4	163.39	157.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	N/ 11	D.1 II	D 11'	_	174.10	100
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Dilasaur-II	Baragaddi	5	174.12	189
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	N/ 11	D.1 II	D 11'	1	226.24	227.4
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Dilasaur-II	Baragaddi	1a	236.24	227.4
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	M-1.1	Dil. II	D 11'	11	4.50	
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Dilasaur-II	Baragaddi	1b	4.52	5.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	37.11		a: 5:		150 5 -	
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-I	Siror Block	1	153.76	145.3
Forest	range	Beet				
Division			a :			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-I	Siror Block	2a	33.62	16.2
Forest	range	Beet				

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-I	Siror Block	2b	263.46	246.5
Forest	range	Beet				
Division						
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-I	Siror Block	3a	120.75	131.5
Forest	range	Beet				
Division	, and the second					
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-I	Siror Block	3b	122.64	143.3
Forest	range	Beet				
Division	8					
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-I	Siror Block	4a	287.99	289.8
Forest	range	Beet				
Division	Tunge	2000				
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-I	Siror Block	4b	297.78	303.1
Forest	range	Beet	Shor Block	10	257.70	303.1
Division	runge	Beet				
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-II	Jamak	1	116.89	121.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block		110.05	121.0
Division	range	Deet	Diock			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-II	Jamak	2a	211.06	192.2
Forest		Beet	Block	Za	211.00	192.2
Division	range	Deet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-II	Jamak	2b	49.1	59.6
			Block	20	49.1	39.0
Forest Division	range	Beet	Вюск			
	Marlahara	Jamak-II	Jamak	2.5	266.10	266.2
Uttarkashi	Mukhem			2c	266.19	266.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	N/ 11	T 1 TT	Y 1	2	220.02	210.7
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-II	Jamak	3a	229.92	218.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	3.6.11	Y 1 YY	Y 1	21	145.04	107.2
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-II	Jamak	3b	145.34	185.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	3.6.11	Y 1 YYY	Y 1		00.22	02.2
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-III	Jamak	4a	89.23	82.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	37.11	v 1 vvv	· .	41	<=0.01	505.1
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-III	Jamak	4b	672.21	737.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-III	Jamak	4c	285.78	206.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-IV	Jamak	5a	247.6	160.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division		_				
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-IV	Jamak	5b	120.61	359.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-IV	Jamak	6a	164.08	165.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	· ·					
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-IV	Jamak	6b	181.41	12.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-IV	Jamak	6c	171.16	206
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	8					
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-IV	Jamak	7a	36.08	56.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block	,	20.00	00.1
Division	runge	2000	Dioon			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-IV	Jamak	7b	146.64	113.3
Forest	range	Beet	Block	7.0	140.04	113.3
Division	runge	Beet	Block			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-IV	Jamak	7c	29.83	3.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block	70	27.03	3.2
Division	Tange	Dect	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Jamak-IV	Jamak	7d	33.33	55.2
Forest		Beet	Block	74	33.33	33.2
Division	range	Deet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Correspond I	Courses	1.0	323.72	98.7
Forest		Sauragad-I	Sauragad Block	1a	323.72	96.7
Division	range	Beet	Block			
Uttarkashi	Martalagasa	Commonadi	C	1b	104.12	202.4
	Mukhem	Sauragad-I	Sauragad	10	184.13	393.4
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	N/ 11	C 1.7	C 1	2	210.72	206.2
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-I	Sauragad	2a	218.72	206.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	37.11		~ 1	21	400.05	
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-I	Sauragad	2b	189.87	7.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	37.11	0 17	0 1		6.7	102.0
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-I	Sauragad	2c	6.7	183.9
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	3.5.44					
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-I	Sauragad	3a	205.8	217.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-I	Sauragad	3b	16.39	11.3
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-II	Sauragad	4a	9.26	2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-II	Sauragad	4b	5.92	2.4
Forest	range	Beet	Block			

Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Sauragad-II Sauragad	DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Forest Division	Division						
Division Co	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-II	Sauragad	4c	13.66	13.8
Uttarkashi Forest Division	Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Forest							
Division Company Com	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-II	Sauragad	4d	18.33	7.7
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad-II BeetSauragad Block4e1106.4 1106.41085.4Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad-III BeetSauragad-III BeetSauragad-III BlockSauragad-III BeetSauragad-III BlockSauragad-III BlockSauragad-III 	Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Forest Division	Division						
Division Cutarkashi Forest Division Cutarkashi Taknaur Forest Porest Po	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-II	Sauragad	4e	1106.4	1085.4
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem range DivisionSauragad-III BeetSauragad Block4f Block230.77306.2Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad-III BeetSauragad Block4g Block328.55216.2Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad-III BeetSauragad Block4h Block293.23406.7Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad-IV IV BeetSauragad-Block6 Block37.21111.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad-IV IV BeetSauragad-Block5a Block255.21137.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad-IV Beet IV BeetSauragad-Block5b146.4770Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad-IV Beet IV BeetSauragad-Block5c105.56107.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionSauragad-IV Beet IV BeetSauragad-Block5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionSauragad-IV Beet IV BeetSauragad-Block5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionSauragad-IV BeetSauragad-Block5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionBlockSauragad-IV Beet5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionBlockSauragad-IV BeetBlock5d963.4414Uttarkashi Forest Divis	Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Forest Division	Division						
Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Porest	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-III	Sauragad	4f	230.77	306.2
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem range DivisionSauragad-III BeetSauragad Block4g Block328.55 328.55216.2Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem range DivisionSauragad-III BeetSauragad Block4h Block293.23 406.7Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem range DivisionSauragad- IV BeetSauragad Block6 Sauragad Block37.21 5a <td>Forest</td> <td>range</td> <td>Beet</td> <td>Block</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Forest Division	Division						
Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Horest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal Block Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal Sb 952.77 1022.6	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-III	Sauragad	4g	328.55	216.2
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad-III 	Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Forest Division Beet Division Beet Division Block Bl	Division						
Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Potest Potest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Potest P	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-III	Sauragad	4h	293.23	406.7
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- BlockSauragad- Block5auragad- Sauragad- BlockSauragad- Sauragad- Sauragad- BlockSauragad- Sauragad- Sauragad- BlockSauragad- Sauragad- Sauragad- BlockSauragad- 	Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Forest Division	Division						
Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Porest P	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-	Sauragad	6	37.21	111.3
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5a255.21137.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5b146.4770Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5c105.56107.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7a5.444Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7b19.2124.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal Block5b952.771022.6	Forest	range	IV Beet	Block			
Forest DivisionrangeIV BeetBlockUttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5b146.4770Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5c105.56107.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7a5.444Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7b19.2124.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal5b952.771022.6	Division	C					
Forest DivisionrangeIV BeetBlockUttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5b146.4770Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5c105.56107.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7a5.444Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7b19.2124.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5b952.771022.6	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-	Sauragad	5a	255.21	137.5
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5b146.4770Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5c105.56107.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7a5.444Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7b19.2124.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu Beet BlockRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu Beet BlockRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5b952.771022.6	Forest	range		-			
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Parkasur Barsu Beet Raithal Sa 92.42 54.6 54.6 55 55.77 1022.6 55 55 55.77 1022.6 55 55 55 55.77 1022.6 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Division	C					
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Parkasur Barsu Beet Raithal Sa 92.42 54.6 54.6 55 55.77 1022.6 55 55 55.77 1022.6 55 55 55 55.77 1022.6 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-	Sauragad	5b	146.47	70
DivisionMukhem Forest DivisionSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5c105.56107.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7a5.444Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7b19.2124.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5b952.771022.6	Forest	range					
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest range IV Beet Block Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Porest Pores	Division	U					
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest range IV Beet Block Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Porest Pores	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-	Sauragad	5c	105.56	107.6
DivisionMukhem Forest DivisionSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block5d963.441115.9Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7a5.444Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7b19.2124.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi DivisionTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal5b952.771022.6							
Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Sauragad- IV Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range IV Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range IV Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal Sauragad Block	Division	U					
Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Sauragad- IV Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range IV Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range IV Beet Block Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal Sauragad Block	Uttarkashi	Mukhem	Sauragad-	Sauragad	5d	963.44	1115.9
DivisionMukhem Forest DivisionSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7a5.444Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7b19.2124.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi UttarkashiTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal5b952.771022.6		range	_	-			
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7a5.444Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7b19.2124.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi DivisionTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal Block5b952.771022.6	Division	U					
Forest Division Uttarkashi Mukhem Sauragad- Sauragad 7b 19.21 24.3 Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Forest range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Raithal Block Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal 5a 92.42 54.6 Forest range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal 5b 952.77 1022.6		Mukhem	Sauragad-	Sauragad	7a	5.44	4
DivisionSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- BlockTotal BlockTotal BlockTotal BlockTotal BlockTotal BlockTotal BlockDivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block852.0144.1Forest DivisionBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest rangeBiockBlock5a92.4254.6DivisionBarsu BeetRaithal Block5b952.771022.6	Forest			-			
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionMukhem rangeSauragad- IV BeetSauragad- Block7b19.2124.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu Beet BlockRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi DivisionTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal5b952.771022.6	Division	U					
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Raithal Block Division Uttarkashi Forest Porest P		Mukhem	Sauragad-	Sauragad	7b	19.21	24.3
DivisionBarsu BeetRaithal Block852.0144.1Forest DivisionFaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi Forest DivisionFaithal Barsu BeetFaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi UttarkashiTaknaur TaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal5b952.771022.6				-			
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu Beet BlockRaithal Block852.0144.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu Beet BlockRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Uttarkashi UttarkashiTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal5b952.771022.6		8					
Forest Privision Uttarkashi Forest Privision Uttarkashi Forest Privision Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal Sa 92.42 54.6 Block Block Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal 5b 952.77 1022.6		Taknaur	Barsu Beet	Raithal	8	52.01	44.1
DivisionBarsu BeetRaithal Block5a92.4254.6Forest DivisionBarsu BeetRaithal5a92.4254.6Block UttarkashiTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal5b952.771022.6						-	
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeBarsu Beet BlockRaithal Block5a Block92.4254.6UttarkashiTaknaurBarsu BeetRaithal5b952.771022.6							
Forest range Block Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal 5b 952.77 1022.6		Taknaur	Barsu Beet	Raithal	5a	92.42	54.6
Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal 5b 952.77 1022.6						> 22	23
Uttarkashi Taknaur Barsu Beet Raithal 5b 952.77 1022.6		5-					
		Taknaur	Barsu Beet	Raithal	5h	952.77	1022.6
	Forest	range	Zansa Beet	Block		,,,,,	1322.3

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Barsu Beet	Raithal	6a	52.36	65.3
Forest	range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Barsu Beet	Raithal	6b	663.41	720.8
Forest	range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Barsu Beet	Raithal	6c	36.81	37.5
Forest	range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Barsu Beet	Raithal	7a	900.6	908.5
Forest	range		Block			
Division	_					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Barsu Beet	Raithal	7b	166.27	218.1
Forest	range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	1	1027.69	1007.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	2	753.64	800.5
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	_					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	3a	25.71	37.5
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	_					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	3b	153.93	131.5
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	3c	71.52	71.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	4a	269.73	231.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	4b	179.51	216.8
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	5a	74.97	99.6
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	5b	270.86	288.6
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	5c	348.1	381.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	6a	105.42	112.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block	1		

Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Taknaur range Division Takn	DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Forest Division Clarkashi Forest Division Taknaur Forest Taknaur Forest Division Taknaur Forest Taknaur Forest Division Taknaur Forest Division Taknaur Forest Taknaur Forest Division Taknaur Forest Division Taknaur Forest Takn	Division						
Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Tak	Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-I	Bhukki	6b	157.23	143.7
Uttarkashi Forest Division Taknaur For	Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Forest Division	Division	_					
Division Cutarkashi Forest Division Cutarkashi Taknaur Forest Division Cutarkashi Taknaur Forest Cotatarkashi Cotatarkashi Taknaur Forest Cotatarkashi Cotatarkashi Cotatarkashi Taknaur Forest Cotatarkashi	Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-II	Bhukki	6c	2722.57	2058.6
Uttarkashi Forest Division	Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Forest Division	Division						
Division Companied Compa	Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Bhukki-	Bhukki	6d	1949.65	2377.9
Uttarkashi Forest Division	Forest	range	IIIBeet	Block			
Forest Division	Division						
Forest Division	Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Gangnani-I	Gangnani	3	2844.59	2939.6
Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Porest Poivision Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Poivision Uttarkashi Forest Poivision Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Poivision Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Poivision Uttarkashi Forest Poivision Uttarkashi Forest Poivision Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Poivision Uttarkashi Forest Poivision Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Porest Poivision Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Poivision Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Porest Poivision Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block Andrea An	Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Forest Division	Division	· ·					
Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Porest Forest Porest	Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Gangnani-I	Gangnani	1a	118.75	121
Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block Jaa 21.2 17 Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block Jaa 258.34 367.7	Forest	range		_			
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-I BeetGangnani Block1b199.1195.1Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-I BeetGangnani Block2a131.16112.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-I BeetGangnani Block2b80.8968.8Uttarkashi 	Division	J					
Forest Division Taknaur Forest Division Taknaur range Division Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block Taknaur Puri-I Beet Huri Block Taknaur Puri-I Beet Puri Block Takna		Taknaur	Gangnani-I	Gangnani	1b	199.1	195.1
Division Uttarkashi Forest Di		range					
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-I BeetGangnani Block2a131.16112.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-I BeetGangnani Block2b80.8968.8Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-II BeetGangnani Block4a1176.551018.7Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-II BeetGangnani Block4b1005.961229Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet BlockHuri Block283.0470Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet I Huri Block1a423.15373.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet I Huri Block1b790.39788.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet I Huri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet I Huri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet I Huri BlockHuri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet I Huri Block3b258.34367.7		8					
Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Puri Block Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Puri Block Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Puri Block Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block		Taknaur	Gangnani-I	Gangnani	2a	131.16	112.5
Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Faknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Faknaur Forest Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Forest Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest For			-	_			
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-I BeetGangnani Block2b80.8968.8Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-II BeetGangnani Block4a1176.551018.7Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-II BeetGangnani Block4b1005.961229Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Porest DivisionHuri Block283.0470Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Porest DivisionHuri Block1a423.15373.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Porest DivisionHuri Block1b790.39788.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Porest DivisionHuri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Porest DivisionHuri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Porest DivisionHuri Block3b258.34367.7		Tunge	2001	Bioth			
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Forest Forest Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block Jaa 21.2 17		Taknaur	Gangnani-I	Gangnani	2b	80.89	68.8
DivisionCangnani-II Forest DivisionGangnani-II range DivisionGangnani-II BeetGangnani Block4a1176.551018.7Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-II BeetGangnani Block4b1005.961229Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet PoivisionHuri Block283.0470Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet rangeHuri Block1a423.15373.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet PoivisionHuri Block1b790.39788.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet PoivisionHuri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet rangeHuri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet PoivisionHuri Block3b258.34367.7			_			00.05	00.0
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-II BeetGangnani Block4a1176.551018.7Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-II BeetGangnani Block4b1005.961229Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri-I BeetHuri Block283.0470Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri-I BeetHuri Block1a423.15373.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1b790.39788.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block4a1176.551018.7Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1a423.15373.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3a21.217		Tunge	2001	Bioth			
Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block Jaa 21.2 17		Taknaur	Gangnani-II	Gangnani	4a	1176.55	1018.7
Division Uttarkashi Forest Di			_	-			
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeGangnani-II BeetGangnani Block4b1005.961229Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet rangeHuri Block283.0470Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet rangeHuri Block1a423.15373.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet DivisionHuri Block1b790.39788.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block4b1005.961229Uttarkashi UttarkashiTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1a423.15373.5Uttarkashi UttarkashiTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1b790.39788.3							
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Porest Po		Taknaur	Gangnani-II	Gangnani	4b	1005.96	1229
Division Uttarkashi Forest Porest Porest Porest Porest Division Uttarkashi Forest Porest Po			_				
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri BlockHuri Block283.0470Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1a423.15373.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1b790.39788.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3b258.34367.7							
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Porest Poivision Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3a 21.2 17 Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3b 258.34 367.7		Taknaur	Huri-I Beet	Huri Block	2.	83.04	70
Division Uttarkashi Forest Tange Division Uttarkashi Forest Tange Division Uttarkashi Forest Tange Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Tange Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Tange Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3a 21.2 17 Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3b 258.34 367.7			11011 1 2000	11011 210011	_	00.0.	, 0
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri BlockHuri Block1a423.15373.5Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1b790.39788.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet DivisionHuri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Puri BlockHuri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi UttarkashiTaknaur rangeHuri-I BeetHuri Block3b258.34367.7							
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Taknaur Forest Tange Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3a 21.2 17 Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3b 258.34 367.7		Taknaur	Huri-I Beet	Huri Block	1a	423.15	373.5
Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3a 21.2 17 Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3b 258.34 367.7		range					
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur range DivisionHuri-I Beet Huri BlockHuri Block 1c1b790.39788.3Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi UttarkashiTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3b258.34367.7							
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur range Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3a 21.2 17 Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3b 258.34 367.7		Taknaur	Huri-I Beet	Huri Block	1b	790.39	788.3
DivisionUttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi UttarkashiTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3b258.34367.7		range					
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block1c1280.651344Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3a21.217Uttarkashi UttarkashiTaknaur TaknaurHuri-I Beet Huri Block3b258.34367.7							
Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3a 21.2 17 Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3b 258.34 367.7		Taknaur	Huri-I Beet	Huri Block	1c	1280.65	1344
Division Uttarkashi Forest Division Uttarkashi Taknaur range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3a 21.2 17 258.34 367.7			11011 1 2001	Juli Block		1200.00	13.1
Uttarkashi Forest DivisionTaknaur rangeHuri-I Beet Huri Block3a21.217UttarkashiTaknaurHuri-I BeetHuri Block3b258.34367.7		100.00					
Forest range Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3b 258.34 367.7		Taknaur	Huri-I Reet	Huri Block	3a	21.2	17
DivisionLutian BlockBloc			Tiun i Beet	Tun Brock	Su	21.2	1,
Uttarkashi Taknaur Huri-I Beet Huri Block 3b 258.34 367.7		range					
		Taknaur	Huri-I Reet	Huri Block	3h	258 3/	367.7
	Forest	range	Tiuli-I Deet	Hull Dlock	30	230.34	307.7

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-I Beet	Huri Block	3c	177.37	145.4
Forest	range					
Division	· ·					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-I Beet	Huri Block	3d	440.43	368.7
Forest	range					
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-II Beet	Huri Block	5	285.81	292.6
Forest	range					
Division	U					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-II Beet	Huri Block	4a	211.42	216.9
Forest	range					
Division	8-					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-II Beet	Huri Block	4b	919.19	796
Forest	range	11011 11 2000	11411 210011		,1,,1,	,,,
Division	8-					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-II Beet	Huri Block	4c	1081.67	1204.4
Forest	range					
Division	range					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-II Beet	Huri Block	6a	179.57	179.8
Forest	range	Hair if Beet	Trair Brock	04	177.57	175.0
Division	runge					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-II Beet	Huri Block	6b	123.91	137.5
Forest	range	Hull-II Deet	Hull Block	00	123.71	137.3
Division	range					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-II Beet	Huri Block	7a	80.68	101.2
Forest	range	Hull-II Deet	Hull Block	/ 4	00.00	101.2
Division	Tange					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-III	Huri Block	9	200.18	204.8
Forest	range	Beet	Hull Block		200.10	204.0
Division	range	Beet				
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-III	Huri Block	10	313.36	321.3
Forest	range	Beet	Hull Block	10	313.30	321.3
Division	Tange	Dect				
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-III	Huri Block	11a	559.42	539.9
Forest	range	Beet	Hull Block	114	337.42	337.7
Division	range	Deet				
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-III	Huri Block	7b	1138.34	1116.1
		_	Hull Block	70	1136.34	1110.1
Forest Division	range	Beet				
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-III	Huri Block	8a	133.55	143.3
Forest	range	Beet	TIUIT DIOCK	oa .	133.33	143.3
Division	range	Deet				
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-III	Huri Block	8b	407.05	167 0
Forest		Beet	Hull block	00	407.03	467.8
Division	range	Beet				
	Tolonova	Line: IX/	Unei Dical-	114	2660.2	4394
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Huri-IV	Huri Block	11b	3669.2	4394
Forest	range	Beet		<u> </u>		

RANGE BEAT	MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Jalari-I Beet Jalari	2	273.65	259
Forest range Block			
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Jalari-I Beet Jalari	1a	201.29	217.7
Forest range Block			
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Jalari-I Beet Jalari	3a	318.76	253.3
Forest range Block		510.70	200.0
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Jalari-I Beet Jalari	3b	830.22	839.7
Forest range Block		030.22	037.7
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Jalari-I Beet Jalari	4a	410.93	409.1
Forest range Block		410.73	407.1
Division Block			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Jalari-I Beet Jalari	4b	938.86	985
	40	930.00	963
Division Uttarkashi Taknaur Jalari-II Jalari	116	4909.0	1966.2
	1b	4898.9	4866.3
Forest range Beet Block			
Division	1	151.04	267
Uttarkashi Taknaur Pilang-I Pilang	1a	151.94	26.7
Forest range Beet Block			
Division		12.01	
Uttarkashi Taknaur Pilang-I Pilang	1b	13.94	7.3
Forest range Beet Block			
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Pilang-I Pilang	1c	491.82	268.7
Forest range Beet Block			
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Pilang-I Pilang	1d	76.3	59.5
Forest range Beet Block			
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Pilang-I Pilang	1e	231.63	572.6
Forest range Beet Block			
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Pilang-I Pilang	2a	166.14	115.3
Forest range Beet Block			
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Pilang-I Pilang	2b	19.99	10.5
Forest range Beet Block			
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Pilang-I Pilang	2c	1837.54	1187.5
Forest range Beet Block			
Division			
Uttarkashi Taknaur Pilang-II Pilang	2d	487.8	1286.4
Forest range Beet Block			

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-II	Pilang	3a	50.68	37.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-II	Pilang	3b	546.42	7.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-II	Pilang	3c	21.79	5.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	8					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-II	Pilang	3d	21.32	6.5
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	runge	2000	Dioon			
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-II	Pilang	3e	200.48	253.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block	30	200.10	233.7
Division	runge	Beet	Diock			
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-II	Pilang	4a	233.63	206.2
Forest	range	Beet	Block	-14	233.03	200.2
Division	range	Beet	Diock			
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-III	Pilang	4b	12424.2	13196.1
Forest	range	Beet	Block	40	12424.2	13190.1
Division	range	Deet	DIOCK			
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-IV	Pilang	4c	1323.86	1575.5
Forest		_	Block	40	1323.80	1373.3
Division	range	Beet	Block			
Uttarkashi	Tolomona	Dilana IV	D:1ama	5a	111.00	04.4
	Taknaur	Pilang-IV	Pilang	Sa	111.89	94.4
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	m 1	D'1 X/	D'1	7 1	2457 11	2524
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-V	Pilang	5b	2457.11	2524
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	m 1	D.1. V.V.	7011		700.0	
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-VI	Pilang	6	533.3	571
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	m 1	D'1 X/X	D'1	_	101100	1020 7
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Pilang-VI	Pilang	5c	1214.22	1038.7
Forest	range	Beet	Block			
Division	m 1	D 11 1D	D 11 1		00.04	00.2
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Raithal Beet	Raithal	1	88.84	98.3
Forest	range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Raithal Beet	Raithal	3	136.55	106
Forest	range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Raithal Beet	Raithal	2a	372.65	272.4
Forest	range		Block			
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Raithal Beet	Raithal	2b	70.65	183.3
Forest	range		Block			

DIVISION	NEW RANGE	NEW BEAT	BLOCK	COMPART- MENT	GIS Area (ha)	Notified Area (ha)
Division	MINOL	DENT		IVILITYI	(III)	man (ma)
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Raithal Beet	Raithal	4a	1395.33	1407.1
Forest	range	Ruithui Beet	Block	74	1373.33	1407.1
Division	runge		Diock			
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Raithal Beet	Raithal	4b	679.18	693.6
Forest	range	Raithai Beet	Block	70	077.10	073.0
Division	range		Diock			
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Congnoni	5	428.09	436.3
Forest		I yai beet	Gangnani Block	3	428.09	430.3
Division	range		DIOCK			
	TD 1	T D (. ·		220.01	222
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Gangnani	6	228.01	233
Forest	range		Block			
Division						100.0
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	7	79.87	108.9
Forest	range					
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	1a	152.52	173.6
Forest	range					
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	1b	129.57	124.2
Forest	range					
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	2a	64.31	83.3
Forest	range					
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	2b	91.28	90.3
Forest	range		_			
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	2c	63.13	74.9
Forest	range					
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	3a	78	56.2
Forest	range	- ,				
Division	8-					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	3b	44.35	45.7
Forest	range	1 yar Beet	Tyur Brock	30	11.55	13.7
Division	range					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	3c	42.13	66.4
Forest	range	1 yar Beet	1 yai Block	30	42.13	00.4
Division	range					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	4a	78.35	68.8
Forest		1 yai Deet	1 yai Block	4 a	10.33	00.8
Division	range					
Uttarkashi	Tolescon	Type Dage	Tyar Block	/1L	61.40	46.0
	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	1 yar Block	4b	61.49	46.9
Forest	range					
Division	TD 1	m 5	m P1 1	1	20.02	10.5
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	4c	30.02	43.7
Forest	range					

DIVISION	NEW	NEW	BLOCK	COMPART-	GIS Area	Notified
	RANGE	BEAT		MENT	(ha)	Area (ha)
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	5a	160.71	162.7
Forest	range					
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	5b	377.63	409.5
Forest	range					
Division						
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	6a	206.57	156.2
Forest	range	_				
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	6b	90.2	159.5
Forest	range	_				
Division	C					
Uttarkashi	Taknaur	Tyar Beet	Tyar Block	6c	297.9	268.7
Forest	range	_				
Division						
					Total RF	410690.5
					Area	

3. Fauna

Wildlife species found in eco-sensitive zone

There are many endangered species present in eco-sensitive zone. The area of eco-sensitive zone is adjoins with Govind National Park and Kedarnath musk dear sanctuary which has an important role for conservation and protection of endangered wildlife species. Main mammals, avifauna and butterfly species are as under.

Mammals

Snow Leopard (*Uncia uncia*): It is found between 3000-5500 Mts. altitude. It follows general downward migration of herbivores during winter but hardly comes below tree line. Size 100-130cm.

Leopard (*Panthera pardus*): Manages to co-exist with tigers by hauling the carcasses up trees in the foothills but in higher hills it dominates amongst the carnivores. It is found till 3000 Mts altitude. Size 185-215cm.

Black Bear (*Ursus thibetanus*): It inhabits the forested hills of the area. It exhibits seasonal altitudinal migration. Size 90-115cm.

Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos*): It is found in open peaks above tree line of the area. Size up to 245cm.

Musk Deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*): It generally occurs above 2700 Mts. altitude on precipitous rocky slopes in Birch, Rhododendron forests intermixed with alpine pastures. It does move downwards during winter. Height at shoulder- 50cm.

Bharal (*Pseudois nayaur*): The blue sheep or Bharal lives in slate-blue shale country and has a light blueish coat to match. Gregarious in nature it is found between 3500 to 5500 Mts. Size 80-90cm.

Himalayan thar (*Hemitragus jemlahicus*): It is deep copper-brown mountain goat which is found on precipitous rocky slopes between 2500 to 4400 Mts. Size 80-100cm.

The serow (*Capicornis sumatraensis*): It has a goat like body with long donkey like ears and found between 1800 to 3000 Mts. in steep valleys.

Himalayan Chetrole (*Mustela erminea*): It is found between 3200 to 4200 Mts. in steep valleys. Size 25-30cm.

Red Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*): It is found between 1800 to 3000 m in steep valleys. Size 46-70cm.



Yellow-Throated Marten (*Martes flavigula*): Observed at River side and most forests in the sub-tropical and temperate zone in the area.



Royale's Pika, Large eared Pika (Ochotona roylei): It is most common pika of the Himalaya. It has a rufous grey body, a chestnut head. It does not burrow but moves underground through existing burrow system in rocky and scree slopes.

Monal Pheasant (*Lophophorus impejanus*): It is a beautiful bird with square ft. short tail. It frequents Kharsu, birch and fir forests and comes down to upper deodar forest in winter. The head is metallic green upper pants are purple and the breast is black with a cimbaloms colored tail. It call is whistling chuckle which it utters when alarmed.





The Himalayan Snow Cock (*Tetrogallus himalayensis*): This is a large bird with mixed grey, where chestnut and black floorage. It is found above the tree limit and the snow line. It likes rocky areas and also frequents alpine pastures in search of tubers and shoots of grass. It is a shy bird and lives small parties.

Bearded Vulture (Gypatus baratus): It hardly comes below 2200 m. It can be sighted in Gangotri &Gartang blocks of the Protected Area.

Snow Partridge (*Lerwa lerwa*): It is found between altitudinal range 2500-5000 Mts. It was sighted at Nelapani and Tapovan area.

West Himalayan Snow Pigeon (*Columba leuconota*): It is found at altitudinal range 1500-5000 Mts. It was sighted at Nandanvan, Arva Tal, Sonam, Jadung, KedarTal area of P.A.

Yellow-Billed Chough (1045) (*Pyrrhocorax graculus digitatus*): It is resident with altitudinal migrant found at altitude 1800-5000 Mts. and sighted at Tapovan & Near Seta glacier area of P.A.

West Himalayan Red Billed Chough (1046) (*Pyrrhocorax centralis*): It is resident with altitudinal migrant and found at altitude 1600-3500 Mts. and sighted at Naga, Sonam area of P.A.

Butterflies

As per study report of Wildlife Institude of India done in 2009 an effort of 10.5 km in 9 hrs encountered a total of 760 individual butterflies from 18 species, 15 genera and five families across eight sampling sites during the survey. Species richness and abundance from each of the following butterfly families were recorded as Nymphalidae eight species, Pieridae three species, Lycaenidae three species, Papilionidae three species and Hesperiidae with only one species.

Nymphalidae was found to be most abundant family with 491 individuals followed by Papilionidae (165), Lycaenids (55), Pieridae (48) and Hesperiids with only one individual. Species richness was found to be decreasing with an increase in altitude.

List of some Butterflies found in Gangotri National Park.

S. No.	Common name	Scientific name
	Papilionidae	
1	Common Yellow Swallowtail	Papilio machaon Linnaeus
2	Common Red Apollo	Parnassius epaphus Oberthür
3	Common Blue Apollo	Parnassius hardwickii Gray
	Pieridae	
4	Large Cabbage White	Peiris brassica Linnaeus
5	Dark Clouded Yellow	Colias electo fieldii Menetries
6	Common Emigrant	Catopsilia pomona Fabricius
	Nymphalidae	
7	Queen of Spain Fritillary	Issorea lathonia Linnaeus
8	Red Admiral	Vanessa indica Herbst
9	Mountain Tortoiseshell	Aglais urticae Linnaeus
10	Common Sailor	Neptis hylas Moore
11	Himalayan Five-Ring	Ypthima sakra Moore
12	Common Four-Ring	Ypthima hubenri Kirby
13	Common Satyr	Aulocera swaha Kollar
14	Mountain Argus	Erebia shallada Lang
	Lycanidae	
15	Large Hedge Blue	Celastrina huegelli Moore
16	Common Copper	Lycaena phlaeas Linnaeus
17	Green Copper	Lycaena kasyapa Moore
	Hesperiidae	
18	Himalayan Grass Dark Dart	Taractrocera danna Moore





Parnassius hardwickii Gray



Parnassius epaphus Oberthür



Peiris brassica Linnaeus



Issorea lathonia



Vanessa indica



Celastrina huegelli



Lycaena phlaeas lunnaeus





Ypthima sakra





Erebia shallada Lang



Taractrocera danna Moore

Colias electo fieldii Menetries





Aulocera swaha Kollar

4- Wildlife Conservation and Habitat Management

Zonation and Zone Plans

Core Zone: The total area 2,39002.40 Ha. of the Gangotri National Park, serves as core zone. The area will, however, be subject to change as per the awaited final notification.

The major strategy for the entire National Park (core zone) will be protection. A small tourism zone would be identified with in this area for limited and regulated tourism.

The entry into the Park for person other than the Protected Area/ ITBP or Indian Army staff will be permitted only by written permission from the Chief Wildlife Warden or Authorized Officer. The ITBP or Indian Army personnel other than the permanently stationed staff, would however require to take permission from CWLW which may be given in routine.

The area will be used for wild life education and research under the written permission of Chief Wildlife Warden, Uttarakhand Dehradun.

Eco-restoration works will be carried out and communication network will be developed. Significant no. of staff quarters do not exists inside the PA. It is thus difficult for them to monitor the activities inside Park. Staff quarters and touring huts need to be constructed at suitable location like Bhojbasa, Naga, Sonam, Neela Pani, Bhaironghati and Gangotri etc.

As per the Gazette Notification No. 4323/11-5-1985-20 (D.A) 85 Dated Nov 2,1985, the area of the "Kopang Lanka Kshetra" lies in the NP. The activities in this area will be carried out with consensus between "Kopang Lanka Kshetra Vikas Pradhikaran" & the PA management.

Buffer: Remaining part of Bhagirathi Eco-sensitive Zone (excluding core zone) will be the Buffer Zone. The activities in the buffer zone will be carried out as per the prescriptions of the working plan of the division.

Eco-restoration zone

This zone includes the NP area as well as Buffer Zone. Eco-restoration works will be carried out and communication network will be developed. Significant no. of staff quarters do not exists inside ESZ. It is thus difficult for them to monitor the activities in the area. Staff quarters and touring huts need to be constructed at suitable locations.

The works proposed for Eco-restoration are soil & water conservation measures (mechanical as well as vegetative), fodder development, weed eradication, etc.

Protection/ anti-poaching: Owing to rugged terrain and unfavourable climatic condition in the area coupled with lack of staff and camping facilities in interior areas make the area vulnerable for poaching. In addition exit points are numerous without any check posts. This helps the offenders to escape safely. Hence creation of additional posts and construction of camping huts (snow huts) are needed.

5- Water Conservation

Introduction

Water is the most vital element of all natural resources and is essential to life; Forests and woodlands have a close relationship with our water resources, and forest management and water quality are closely linked. Sustainable forest management is essential to ensure the supply of good-quality fresh water, to potest from natural hazards like floods, fire, to check soil erosion and to protect the needs of aquatic species.

It has been realized that water is the most important forest produce. Harvesting greater amount of this resource in efficient manner for increasing agriculture production and other activities is one the most important proposed initiative.

5.1 List of water source falling within eco-sensitive zone Uttarkashi Forest Division

S.No.	Range	Local Name of water source	Block and Comp.	Availability of water in water source	Condition of Catchment	Condition of soil erosion	Name of Villages benefitting
1-	Gangotri	Kedarganga	Patangani- 4a	Complete Year	Normal	Effected	-
		Rudragaira	Patangani- 1a	-"-	-"-	-"-	-
		Ptangnigad	Patangani- 3a	-"-	-"-	- "-	-
		Gumgumnala	Jangla- 3a	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mukhwa
		Kadodagad	Harsil- 1,2,3	_''_	Need for treatment		Harsil
		Jalandrigad	Harsil- 4to8	_ ` _	_"-	-"-	Bagori
		Siyagad	Harsil- 9, 10		_''_	_cc_	Bagori, Jaspur
		Tilgad	Dharali- 3a,b,c,	_''_	_"_	_·-	Dharali, Harsil
		Swarigad	Dharali- 4a,b,c,	-"-	-"-	_ _{ee} _	Dharali
		Hatiyagad	Dharali- 5, 6	_"_	_"_	-"-	Dharali
		Songad	Sukki- 2	_"-	_"-	-"-	Sukki
2	Taknor	Dugdagad	Raithal- 6a		_"-		Raithal, Kyark
		Mahargad	Raithal- 8			_°°-	Nateen, Bandrani
		Mahargad	Raithal- 7a	-"-	_''_	_cc_	Bhatwari, Bandrani
		Swarigad	Raithal- 5a	_''_	_''_	- ''-	Barsu, Pala
		Ghattugad	Gangnani- 4,5	_''_	_''_	_ ` ` _	Bhangeli

S.No.	Range	Local Name of water source	Block and Comp.	Availability of water in water source		Condition of soil erosion	Name of Villages benefitting
		Gunjagad	Gangnani- 6	_"_	-"-	-°°-	Gunga
		Molyanigad	Tihar- 1, 2	_"_	-"-	_''_	Sunagar
		Helgugad	Tihar- 5,6	-"-	-"-	_''_	Tihar
		Chingad	Hurri- 4	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hurri
		Lemthagad	Hurri- 7, 8	- "-	_"_	-"-	Hurri
		Garamkund	Hurri- 5	_"_		_''_	Hurri, Gangnani
		Dingad	Bhukki- 6	_''_	-"-	_''_	Bhukki
		Charkhyagad	Bhukki- 4	-"-	_cc_		Bhukki, Salang
		Pulagad	Bhukki- 2	_''_	_''_	_''_	Jalang
		Jalanggad	Bhukki- 1	_"_	_"_	_''_	Jalang
		Gawantokgad	Pilang- 1	-"-	-"-	-"-	Silla
		Panyasarigad	Pilang- 1	_ ` ` _	_"_	-"-	Panyasari
		Palamgad	Pilang- 2	-"-	_"_	-"-	Jadao
		Pilanggad	Pilang- 6	_"_	_"_	-"-	Pilang
3	Badahat	Bebrakhad	Dodital- 6			_''_	Agoda, Bhankoli
		Banjjadikhad	Dodital- 1	Rainy season	_cc_		Naugaun
		Chaddanala	Dodital- 1	_"-			Seku
		Paniyarlog shrot	Dodital- 6		_cc_		Dasda, Agoda
		Rikhera shrot	Dodital- 7	_"-			Naugaun
		Parikabenagad	Dodital- 9a	Complete year	_cc_	_·-	Gajoli
		Kohrigad	Nald- 4b	_"_			Nald, Uttarkashi
		Paniyara nala	Nald- 1			_°°_	Nald
		Rawada tok	Nald- 2b	-"-			Rawada, Gangori
		Pairigaun nala	Uttrao- 6		_°°_	_cc_	Uttron, Gangori
		Pathhon nala	Mahidanda- 1	_"-			Sangrali, Pata
		Nawa nala	Mahidanda- 1		_"_	-"-	Sangrali
		Jakhni nala	Maneri- 3	_"_			Aungi
		Thanda pani nala	Maneri- 5a		_"_	_·-	Maneri
		Haipta nala	Maneri- 8	_"_			Heena
		Nagni nala	Maneri- 1		-"-	-°°-	Jakhol
		Nelu nala	Maneri- 2	-"-			Sanj
		Paniyari nala	Maneri- 6		-"-	-"-	Kumalti

S.No.	Range	Local Name of water source	Block and Comp.	Availability of water in water source		Condition of soil erosion	Name of Villages benefitting
		Ganwada gad	Gawanda Gad -3b	_"_			Ganeshpur
		Khilyari nala	Gawanda Gad -1		_"_	_·-	Naitala

Gangotri National Park

S.No.	Range	Local Name of water source	Block and Comp.	Availability of water in water source	Condition of Catchment	Condition of soil erosion	Name of Villages benefitting
1-	Patangani- 3	Kedarganga	Patangani- 4b	Complete Year	Normal	Effected	Gangotri Nagar Panchayat
2-	Patangani- 1	Rudragaira	Patangani- 1b	_''_	-"-	_·-	
3-	Patangani- 2	Patangani Gad	Patangani- 3b	_"_	-"-	_·-	
4-	Gangotri	Devrishi Nala	Gangotri- 2a,b	_"_	-"-	_·-	_"-
		Kankhu nala	Gangotri- 2a,b	Rainy Season	-"-		_"-
		Kakoda nala	Gangotri- 3b	Comlete year		_°°-	_''_
5-	Bhagirathi	Hamkiya nala	Gangotri- 1a,b	_"_	-"-	_·-	_ ^ _
		Devgad	Gangotri- 1a,b	_"_	-"-	_·-	_ ^ _
		Bhanglubasa	Gangotri- 1a,b	Rainy Season	-"-	_·-	_ ^ _
		Cheerbasa gad	Gangotri- 1a,b	_"_	-"-	_·-	
		Bhujgadi	Gangotri- 1a,b	_"_	-"-	_·-	_ ^ _
		Bhojbasa nala	Gangotri- 1a,b	Comlete year	_"_	_·-	_"-
		Bhojbasa nala- 2	Gangotri-1a,b	_''_	_"_	_·-	_"-
		Bhojbasa nala- 3	Gangotri- 1a,b	_''_	_"_	-·-	_"_
		Gaumukh nala	Gangotri- 1a,b	_''_	_"_	_cc_	_"_
6-	Jadganga	Karchha nala	Karcha- 1b	-"-	_''_	-"-	_"_

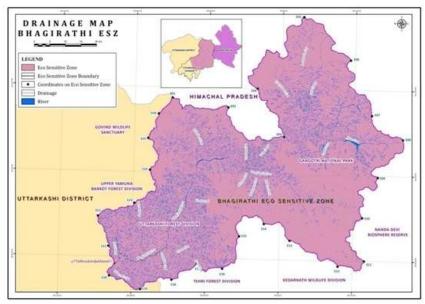
S.No.	Range	Local Name of water source	Block and Comp.	Availability of water in water source	Condition of Catchment	Condition of soil erosion	Name of Villages benefitting
		Kalagadi nala	Karcha- 4a, b	_"_	_"_	-"-	-"-
7-	Karcha	Pagal nala	Karcha-5a, b	-"-	-"-	-"-	_"-
		Girchu gad	Karcha-6a,b	-"-	-"-	-"-	_"-
8-	Neelapani	Karmoli nala	Karcha- 7b	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
		Dhenigad	Karcha- 7b	-"-	_"_	-"-	-"-
		Rigowa gad	Karcha- 7b	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
		Yala/Gully gad	Karcha- 7b			_°°_	
		Neelapani gad	Karcha- 7b	_''_	-"-	_ ` ` _	_ ^ -
		Mana gad	Karcha- 7b	_''_	_"_	- '-	-"-
		Sonam nala	Karcha- 7b	-"-	_"_	_"-	_"_
		Old sonam nala- 1	Karcha- 7b	_"_	_"_	_cc_	_"-
		Old sonam nala- 2	Karcha- 7b	-"-	-"-	_"-	-"-
		Angar nala	Karcha- 7b	Rainy Season	<u>-</u> °°-	_"_	-"-
		Tripani purvi nala	Karcha- 7b	Comlete year	-"-	_''_	
9-	Gartang- 1	Chorgad	Gartang- 1a, b		<u>-</u> °°-	_''_	-
		Gartang Gailary gad	Gartang- 3a, b		<u>-</u> °°-	_''_	-
10-	Jadung beat	Jadung nala	Gartang- 1c	-"-	-"-		-
		Jadung gad	Gartang- 1c	_''_	-"-	_ ` ` _	-
		Sukra gad	Gartang- 1c	-"-	_"_	-"-	-
		Rangmach gad	Gartang-1c	_''_	_''_	-"-	-

5.2 Guide lines for water conservation

- **1-** Water conservation species ie. Banj, Kafal, Salix, Hill Poplar, Mehal, Pipal, Bargad etc. shall be planted with emphasis on upper part of water source.
- **2-** No felling or lopping shall be permitted within 100mt. periphery of the water source.
- **3-** Construction of harvesting tank & water hole shall be done in the upper part of the catchment of the water sources.
- **4-** Biotic pressure ie. grazing, lopping, extraction of grass shall be strictly prohibited within 100mt. periphery of the water source.
- 5- In soil eroded / erosion areas, mechanical and vegetative treatment shall be done as per provisions of soil and moisture conservation.

- **6-** Permission to extract water other than drinking and domestic purposes from forest areas will be regulated. The permission would be granted by the authorised officer.
- **7-** The technique or system of harvesting of rainwater, at micro watershed level, including roof-top harvesting, for future use or for recharge of ground water shall be promoted.
- **8-** Prescriptions made in working plan of the division shall conform to the Zonal Master Plan.





6- Soil and Moisture Conservation

Objectives

Soil and water conservation work aims to improve the livelihoods of the local communities & conserve biodiversity. For this, development of soil and water conservation structures is important to maintain the water regime and soil fertility of the area. Also, the structure contributes to the improvement of the water table and prevents the negative impact of natural disasters. The objective of these guidelines is to provide description of soil and moisture control structures, guidance on site selection, and other measures necessary for the development of soil and water conservation.

6.1 The factors causing soil erosion and modes of damage caused

Air and water are agencies of soil erosion. Soil erosion caused by air is more prominent in dry loose uncovered soils and slope is of less relevance however the areas of the division are prone to soil erosion caused by water. Problem begins with striking of soil particles attached to earth by the falling rain droplets. The kinetic energy present in droplets detaches the particles which are carried to the water streams, Nalas and rivers by the surface run-off. The coarse particles are deposited at nearer distance whereas finer particles are carried farther. In hill areas, coarse sediments are deposited on earth surface whereas finer sediments like silt or clay which are essential for land fertility are carried downwards. The open exposed steep slopes are more erosion prone in comparison to the areas covered by vegetation or which are having comparatively gentle slopes. Depending upon its intensity soil erosion is classified as sheet erosion, rill erosion, gully erosion and ravine formation.

6.2 Role of Vegetative Cover

Vegetative cover plays important role in reducing incidence of soil erosion because it gives cushioning effect to the falling rain droplets by forming a mat of leaves bushes and grasses over the earth surface. It causes mid-air obstruction for the falling raindrops which has striking effect on soil particles attached on earth surface. It makes water flow slow on surface of stems of the trees and shrubs (stem flow). It also increases infiltration capacity of soil by reducing velocity of water and reduced vapor-transpiration by providing cover. It is widespread root system in the soil which holds soil firmly thus preventing its erosion. Though water is the main agency which causes loss of soil by erosion, nevertheless, soil erosion is initiated and accelerated by various factors which can be classified as below:

- i. Natural causes of soil erosion.
- ii. Biotic causes of soil erosion.

6.3 Natural causes of soil erosion

Gravitational movement of water on earth surface leads to soil erosion and slope of the land surface is one of the basic factors in this process. More the slope more will be the damage done by flowing water. Another factor which has bearing on the rate of soil erosion is the land use pattern. If land is worked frequently and kept exposed then possibility of soil erosion increases in comparison to the undisturbed covered soils. Because of this no agricultural activity should be recommended for lands having more than 25% slopes. Horticultural plantation are not recommended on slope more than 33^0 while as forestry activity should not be allowed above 45^0 of slope which should be ideally left in natural condition. Further, where there are more than 45^0 of slope felling of any type of trees should be totally balanced.

6.4 Methods of soil and water conservation

The problem of soil erosion is because of variety of factors and hence diversified approach is necessary for its control following methodology and measures can be applied for conservation soil and water. 1. Providing vegetative cover to the land surface to the extent possible by protecting existing plants and trees and carrying out afforestation works. 2. The gullies and water channels should be plugged by various vegetative and engineering devices. 3. Treatment of Nalas and ravines by vegetative methods. 4. Suggesting local people to adopt appropriate land use in their private and public land. 5. Treatment of landslides/ land slips by engineering and vegetative methods. 6. Protection of road, buildings and other public assets with the help of vegetative and mechanical soil conservation techniques. 7. Controlling human activities which lead to soil erosion in and around forest areas by effective enforcement of rules, regulation and relevant laws.

6.5 Measures for soil conservation

Following two measures can be taken up for reducing soil erosion and landslides:

- (a) Prevention measures
- **(b)** Remedial measures

6.5.1 Preventive measures

'Prevention is better than cure' should be the guiding principle in control of soil erosion because the damage once done can only be partially recovered later on and that too with heavy costs. Following steps should be taken for preventing occurrence of soil erosion:

- (1) Steep slopes and the areas besides river, Nalas or waterfalls should have permanent green cover and felling may not be allowed in such places.
- (2) Rolling of logs should not be allowed on the hill slopes.
- (3) Immediate treatment work should be done in eroded areas so that channel and gully formation do not spread in adjoining areas.
- (4) Grazing should be controlled on the slopes prone to soil erosion and these should also be protected from fire.
- (5) The local people should be convinced to adopt such land use practices which are beneficial in long run and can provide economic benefits as well.
- (6) Strict enforcement of the rules, regulation and laws pertaining to land and soil conservation.

6.5.2 Remedial measures

Calculation of intensity of Erosion and Dimensions of Engineering Structures:

(a) Peak run-off

For this following formula is used:

 $Q = (C \times 1 \times A)/360$ (1)

Where,

Q = Peak rate of run-off (cum/second)

C = Coefficient of run-off depends on vegetation cover, slope, soil and surface obstruction of a water shed.

I = Intensity of rainfall

A = Area of the water shed/sub-water shed etc.

(b) Notch length by rectangular cockpit notch

$$Q = C \times L \times (h)3/2 \qquad \dots (2)$$

Where,

Q = Peak rate of run-off (cum/second)

C = Coefficient of run-of L = Notch length (metre)

H = Depth of water of at the notch (meter)

(c) Coefficient of run-off C'

$$C = (A1 C1 + A2 C2 + \dots so on)/A \dots (3)$$

Where,

A = Total area of the watershed/sub watershed A1, A2 etc. are different land use areas situated in different soil types and C1, C2 etc are co-efficient of run-off relating to these.

Depending upon the different land uses value of 'C' has been calculated in Table below:

Table Different land uses value of 'C'

Type of soil	Land/ Value of 'C'			
	Agricultural	Grazing	Forest	
	land	land	land	
1. Average high infiltration rate generally sandy	0.29	0.15	0.10	
and pebble mixed				
2. Average normal infiltration rate silt loam etc.	0.40	0.35	0.30	
without clay				
3. Average low infiltration rate heavy and clayey	0.50	045	0.40	
soils situated on hard rock's as thick layer				

(d) Intensity of rainfall

$$I = \frac{K \times T \times A}{(T_1 + V)} \times N$$

Where

K = Coefficient of roughness for channel

T = Time of return (in years)

T1 = Period (in hours)

V = Velocity of run-off (meter per second)

N = Number of Rains

(e) Velocity of runoff According to Manning Formula

$$7 = \frac{1.486(R)^{2/3} \times (S)^{1/2}}{K}$$
(5)

Where,

V = Velocity of run off (meter per second)

S = Gradient

K = Roughness coefficient of channel R = Hydraulic radius (meter) = A/P

Where,

A = Area of cross section P = Weighted parameter

(f) Time of concentration (T.O.C)

It is the maximum time taken by water to reach outlet form any point in the watershed. The main factors influencing T.O.C. are parameter of watershed, its shape and slope. It is calculated by following formula given by B. William

T=
$$L1/1.5D 5\sqrt{(m)2/f....(6)}$$

Where,

T = Time of concentration (in hour)

L = Time maximum distance covered by water up to exit point (Km.)

D = Diameter of the circle which will have area equal to the area of watershed (in Km.)

M = Actual area of the watershed (Sq. Km.)

F = Mean velocity of main stream (meter per second)

Time of concentration may also be calculated by following formula:

$$T = 0.01947 \times K \times 0.770 \dots (7)$$

Where,

 $K = \sqrt{(L)3/H}$

L = is maximum length covered by water in meters

H = the difference in height between highest and lowest points

(g) Length of spillway

Spill way should be of trapezoidal cross section and its average length (L) should be equal of safe width of bottom of gullies so that water does not overflow from margins.

(h) Width of spillway

Generally width of spillway should be kept as given in the **Table** below:

Table Width of Spillway as per width of Nala

Width of the Nala	Width of spillway
Up to three meters	1 meter
3 to 5 meters	2 meters
5 to 10 meters	3 meters
10 to 15 meters	4 meters
15 to 20 meters	5 meters

Gabion structures may also be formed in place of cheek dams. Gabion structures are also helpful in checking erosion of water stream of Nalas. In landslide affected areas retaining walls can be constructed by masonry works or by filling stones in wire mesh.

(i) Depth of 'spillway'

Depth of soil way should be calculated by following formula

D =
$$(Q)^{2/3} / 1.65 \times L$$
(8).

Sides of spill way should be in the ratio of 1: 1

thus:

Length of spill way top $L_T = L + D$

Length of spill way bottom $L_B = L - D$

The above mentioned structures have different utility, hence these should be applied depending upon place & conditions.

(j) Apron design

It is necessary to make apron on lower surface of check dam to protect it from erosion. This is made as follows:

When slope of gully is $< 8.5^{\circ}$

Length of apron = $1.5 \times \text{height of the Dam}$

When slope of gully $> 8.5^{\circ}$

Length of Apron = $1.75 \times \text{height of the Dam}$

Thickness of Apron will be as per Table given below:

F = Over fall net prop

6.6 Description of three Models

The soil and water conservation work adopts integrated intervention. Which targets the whole area from the up-stream catchments to downstream command within the same microwatershed in order to prevent erosion from up-stream slopes and also prevent sedimentation in the down-stream water bodies? For this purpose, three (3) models, namely: Model 1 (intervention upstream), Model 2 (intervention in the middle part of the micro-watershed) and Model 3 (intervention in the downstream command areas) were developed to be adopted. For each model, installation structure is classified in to three components 1- embankment, 2- gully plugging and 3- catchment conservation. Briefs of three models are described table below.

Model Name	Terrain Conditions	Major Installation Structures
A Model 1	- Narrow valley	1) Embankment (if required)
(intervention	- Steep slope (more than	-Small earthen check dam
upstream)	20 %	2) Gully plugging
	Small catchment less than 5 haWater spread area	- Ave.5 nos: 3 pall siding work, 2 brush wood check dam
	around 2 ha	3) Catchment conservation
		- plantation with staggered contour trench for 2 ha
		-Plantation with half moon terrace for 2 ha
		- Mulching
B Model 2 (Intervention	Narrow valleySteep to moderate	1) Embankment (short embankment less than 20m. surface water body less than 0.5 ha)
for the middle	slope 10- 20 %	CC Core embankment
part of the micro	- Small catchment less than 10 ha	Mud core embankment
watershed)	than 10 na	Submerged spillway
watershed)		Partially submerged spillway
		2) Gully plugging
		Ave. 5 nos: 3 pall siding work, 2 brush wood
		check dam every 50m in the stream 3) Catchment conservation
		- Bench terracing 5600m
		- Plantation with half moon terrace
		- Staggered contour trenches
		Plantation along rivers and stream banksmulching
C Model 3	- wide valley	1) Embankment (less than 20m, average 40m,

(Intervention

- Gentle slope (less than surface water body less than 2 ha.)

for the downstream command

areas)

10%)

- small catchment less than

20 ha

- water spread area around -

2 ha

CC Core embankment

Mud core embankment Submerged spillway

Partially submerged spillway

2) Gully plugging

- Ave. 5 nos: 3 pall siding work, 2 brush

wood check dam

3) Catchment conservation

- Contour bunding for 1000m

- Plantation around water body and along

rivers/stream banks

- mulching

Conceptual Design of micro - watershed base soil and moisture conservation

Stream - Upper reaches

Model 1

Narrow valley, steep slope > 20% small catchment < 5ha Gully plugging: 5nos. (pall siding work, small earthen check dam)

Plantation with half – moon terrace, staggered contour trench

Model 2

Narrow valley, steep slope > 20% small catchment < 10ha

Short embankment: <20m

Surface of water body: < 0.5 ha

Gully plugging 5 nos.

Brushwood terrace /bench terrace: 500m

Plantation on slops with half – moon terrace, staggered contour trench

Plantation along rivers / stream banks.

Model 3

Narrow valley, gentle slope > 10% small catchment < 20ha

long embankment : <40m Surface of water body : < 2 ha

Gully plugging 5 nos.

Contour bunding: 1000m

Plantation around water body and along rivers / stream banks

Construction of Embankment (Water Harvesting Structure)

Purpose

Check dams are constructed to harvest water and cut peak flows in order to moderate floods, meet critical irrigation needs, provide sediment

storage, and store water for live stock use, environment improvement through on site and off site effects.

Necessary work

Required earthen embankments with spillways and planting around water bodies

Earthen embankments (Model 2 and 3)

On wide Valleys with gentle slopes (<10%), Long earthen embankments will be constructed with relatively large water surface (<2.0 ha.) on narrow valleys with moderate slopes (10-20%) small earthen embankments will be constructed with relatively small water bodies (<0.5 ha.)

Key trenches should be excavated into impervious foundation structures to prevent embankments from collapsing.

Impermissible core walls will be introduced to prevent seepage and collapsing of embankments. While concrete-type core walls are sometimes adopted. Mud core walls would be considered at sites where suitable soils for impermeable core walls are easily obtained, types of core wall can be decided from the results of soil surveys at the detailed design stage.

Spillways will be lined with brick mortars to prevent erosion form the slopes. Down-stream side slopes of the embankment will be covered by grass turfing. Up-stream side slope surface of the embankment will be lined with vegetative materials, such as bamboo net with mud/cement plaster, to reduce seepage and prevent scouring by run-off water pine needle will be introduced to the bottom of down – stream side slopes of the embankment as water weeping material.

Water harvesting structures will be maintained in the same way as for maintenance / reinforcement of earthen embankments and de-siltation of water bodies. Yearly maintenance will be conducted from the 2nd year to the 5th year, in which includes earth work on the embankment and slope to tackle the rills, rain cuts. Reinforcement of vegetation viz. grass turfing will be also carried out wherever necessary to prevent the erosion over the soil surface. De-siltation of water bodies will be carried out in the 5th year in order for water bodies to keep volume of water storage.

Planting around water bodies (Model 2 and 3)

Around water bodies, bamboo /ringal plantations and NTFP plantations will be established to reduce the amount of soil flowing from the slopes into the water and to prevent sedimentation.

Remarks

Following should be considered and carried out in the detailed design of earthen embankments,

- drawing up of both longitudinal sections of the site at 10mt. intervals and cross sections need to design adequate sixed embankments,
- surveying of the soils at the sites to decide kinds of core walls,
- calculation of water discharge and designing of adequate sixed and designed spillway,
- consideration of possibility of seepage of water from the embankment basement and embankment itself, and,
- Checking of characteristics of the earth for embankment.

Gully plugging work

Purpose Gully plugging work is required for reduction of runoff velocities within permissible limits and for controlling gully erosion of micro-watersheds. Appropriate gully plugging works would be selected from brush wood check dams, pallasiding works, gabion structures, sunken pits, etc. Necessary work Required gully plugging works include pallasiding work by using bamboos, brushwood check dams and small earthen check dams. Pallasiding work Pallasiding works will be constructed out of locally available bamboo/ (Model 1, 2 and 3) wooden posts supported by bamboo / wooden stakes. Brushwood check Brushwood check dams will be constructed by using locally available dams (Model 1, 2 brushwood supported by wooden stakes, brushwood check dams can be and 3) installed with adequate strength. Small earthen Small earthen check dams will be constructed out of local soil across the check dams stream to check soil erosion and flow of water. (Madel 1, 2 and 3) Remarks Vegetative stabilization of gully banks and both upstream and downstream of structures needs to be ensured with planting of local grass

Catchment Conservation

Purpose For steep slopes (<20%), runoff 3 considerably higher than for other slopes, Accumulation of runoff could be used for growing trees in such a

way that each tree has its own micro-catchment area.

/ vertiver (khus grass) and other indigenous species.

Depending on choice of species various configurations can be given to

micro-catchment by appropriate land shaping.

Catchment conservation is required to prolong the life span of water harvesting structures, such as check dams, its intent is to minimize the

soil erosion around the water bodies.

Necessary work Catchment conservation requires construction of half-moon terraces,

staggered contour trenches; brushwood terraces/bench terraces, contour

bunding and /or planting along river / stream banks. This work, except for plantations around water bodies, can be accompanied by bamboo planting, NTFP planting, and other plantation work.

Half-moon terraces (Model 1 and 2)

On moderate slopes (10-20%) and steeper slopes (>20%), half-moon terraces (60cm diameter and 30cm in depth) will be established for water harvesting purposes at the top side of hills. Economic tree species. NTFP species and other species will be planted in the basins.

Staggered contour trenches (Model 1 and 3)

On moderate slopes (10-20%) and steeper slopes (>20%) . staggered contour trenches (5-10m long. 40cm width at the base and 40cm deep, with horizontal intervals between rows of 3-5m) will be established for water harvesting purpose at the lower side of hills. Fuel trees, fodder trees and other trees may be planted just down below the trenches.

Bench Terraces (Model 2)

Bench terraces can be constructed on slopes up to 33% under Local conditions inward sloping terraces would be more effective on account of high rainfall. Spaces between terraces are determined by the planting distance between trees, further main tree crops are planted in basins, and vegetative cover, viz. grass, legumes, etc. is planted / sown in the spaces.

Brushwood terraces (Model 2) Brushwood terraces can be constructed on moderate slopes (10-20%) and steeper slopes (>20%) by using locally available brushwood supported by wooden stakes. Spaces between terraces are determined by the planting distance between trees, further main tree crops are planted in basins, and vegetative cover, viz. grass, legumes, etc. is planted / sown in the spaces.

Contour bunding (Model 3)

On gentle slopes (<10%) contour bunding will be established along the contour. Economic tree species. NTFP species and other species will be planted between the bundings.

Plantations along the river / stream banks (Model 1, 2 and 3) Along the river and stream banks, bamboo and NTFP can be planted in order to reduce soil flowing from slopes into rivers and streams.

Remarks

Fuel, fodder trees with an economics purpose and other trees should be planted alongside/ between catchment conservation works for vegetative reinforcement and establishments.

$\bf 6.7$ List of soil erosion affected areas falling within Eco-sensitive zone

Uttarkashi Forest Division

Name of	Block and	Comp.	. Area in Hectare		Length of nalas	Remarks
Range	210011 4114	с оттр.	Total	Estimated area	effected from	
				effected from soil	soil erosion (m)	
				erosion		
1	2		3	4	5	6
Gangotri	Jangla	4 a	250.90	2.00	200	Due to heavy rain
		4 b	99.10	5.00	250	and steep slops
		5 a	240.80	7.00	180	
		5 b	12.90	4.00	400	
	Gangotri	3 a	48.20	5.00	400	
		4 a	107.60	10.00	250	
		5 a	258.60	5.00	200	
		6 a	195.90	5.00	350	"
	Patangani	1 a	106.80	5.00	300	"
		2 a	140.80	4.00	250	"
		3 a	141.60	10.00	550	"
		4 a	112.10	5.00	1200	"
	Harsil	1	70.00	5.00	1000	"
		2 a	143.70	7.00	750	"
		8 a	83.00	2.00	250	"
		9 a	281.30	5.00	1000	"
		11 a	42.90	10.00	2000	"
	Sukki	1 a	57.50	5.00	200	"
		2	261.40	10.00	1500	"
		3a,	304.30	7.00	1200	"
		4 a	1241.20	10.00	1800	"
	Dharali	1 a	225.40	2.00	250	"
		2 a	144.10	10.00	1500	"
		5 a	122.60	5.00	1800	"
		5 b	165.10	2.00	200	"
		6 a	187.80	5.00	700	"
		6 b	307.60	2.00	300	"
		7 a	196.10	5.00	1500	"
		7 b	111.70	2.00	350	"
		Total-	5661.00	161.00	20830	"
Taknor	Raithal	5 a	56.60	10.00		Due to heavy rain
		6 a	65.30	10.00	2000	and steep slops
		7 a	908.50	5.00	1500	
	Gangnani	3	2939.60	100.00	2000	
		4 a	1018.70	100.00	2500	
	Tihar	1 a	173.60	30.00	200	
		2 a	83.30	30.00	200	

		3 b	45.60	5.00	100	"
	Hurri	5	292.60	5.00	200	"
	Jalari		409.10	50.00	1000	
		4 a				"
	Bhukki	1	1007.70	10.00	200	 "
		2	800.50	30.00	100	 "
		4 a	231.20	10.00	100	 ⁶⁶
	D'1	5 a	99.50	15.00	80	
	Pilang	3 a	37.20	2.00	1000	"
		2 a	115.30	5.00	400	"
		6	571.00	10.00	1500	"
		Total-	8855.30	427.00	14080	"
Badahat	Dodital	2 a	213.70	50.00	250	
		2 b	765.70	50.00	250	"
		3 b	1416.00	50.00	500	"
		3 c	173.20	50.00	500	"
		5 c	364.50	20.00	1000	"
		4 b	1799.70	50.00	2000	"
		8 a	953.00	2.00	300	"
		8 c	372.30	1.00	300	"
		9 a	1218.50	7.00	1000	"
	Nald	1	192.00	50.00	1000	"
		2 a	241.20	80.00	1000	"
		2 b	142.00	30.00	500	"
	Uttron	6	278.40	60.00	500	"
		7	189.00	20.00	300	"
	Mahidanda	1	205.00	80.00	800	"
		2 b	108.50	10.00	700	"
		2 c	40.00	8.00	200	"
		2 d	8.00	4.00	500	"
		3	217.70	80.00	1200	"
	Maneri	3	196.30	122.00	500	"
		6	336.70	166.30	1200	"
		7	264.30	176.00	1500	"
		8	261.40	124.20	1000	"
		5 a	175.60	110.90	700	"
	Gawada	1	246.10	207.60	500	"
		2	186.20	115.40	700	"
		3 a	86.60	51.80		"
		4 a	114.10	73.20	300	"
		5 a	276.40	212.00	500	"
	Nismor	3 a	101.60	2.00	700	"
		5 a	96.70	7.00	600	"
		3 b	6.50	1.00	500	
		Total-	11246.90	2071.40	21700	
	1	I Viai-	11470.70	20/1.70	21700	

Gangotri National Park

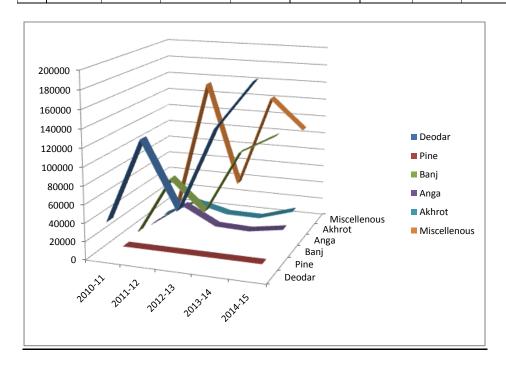
Name of	Block and	Area in Hectare		Length of	Remarks
Range	Comp.	Total	Estimated area effected from soil erosion	nalas effected from soil erosion (m)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gangotri	Gangotri– 1a	138.00	45.98	3065	Due to heavy rain
					and steep slops
	Gangotri- 1b	53,718.40	446.40	39,855	"
	Gangotri– 2a	65.20	11.02	940	"
	Gangotri– 3b	480.00	13.50	2,700	"
	Patangani- 1b	473.10	10.85	1,550	"
	Patangani- 3b	6,369.40	54.50	10,900	"
	Patangani- 4b	6,381.10	40.80	12000	"
	Patangani- 5a	109.30	5.00	200	"
	Patangani- 6a	205.60	7.00	750	"
	Karchha- 3a	115.30	3.00	1000	"
	Karchha- 3b	110.1	2.00	2500	"
	Karchha- 4a	107.60	10.00	900	"
	Karchha- 4b	715.90	5.00	1,750	"
	Karchha- 5a	133.90	20.00	1,450	"
	Karchha- 5b	681.9	5.00	2,500	"
	Karchha- 6a	105.60	20.00	2,250	"
	Karchha- 6b	3,209.60	3.50	500	"
	Karchha- 7a	229.00	6.00	1400	"
	Karchha- 7b	84,373.00	1,850.50	1,07,130	"
	Gartang- 1c	45,823.10	100.00	5,500	"
	Gartang- 1a	158.20	12.00	800	"
	Gartang- 3a	47.80	5.00	1,300	"
	Gartang- 4a	170.80	2.00	200	"
	Total-	2,04,244.40	2,679.05	1,01,141.00	"

7- Plantation

Suitable areas that include natural blanks, under stocked areas, badly burnt areas and areas in which natural regeneration has either been poor or failed to come up for one reason or another, will be taken for plantations. Eco-sensitive zone notification provides that plantation of pine species and exotic species shall be regulated. The plantation statics (table given below) from the year 2010-11 to 2014-15 indicate that no pine or exotics species has been planted within Eco-sensitive area and in future also the plantation of pine and exotic species shall be regulated / discouraged.

List of species planted from 2010-11 to 2014-15 within Eco-sensitive zone

S.	Year	Name and No. of species planted						
No.		Deodar (Cedrus deodara)	Pine (Pinus roxburghii)	Banj (Quercus incana)	Anga (Fraxinus floribunda)	Akhrot (Juglans regia)	Misc.	Total
1	2010-11	4280	0	3720	0	0	1000	9000
2	2011-12	131229	0	69024	26817	19002	153328	399400
3	2012-13	60500	0	35310	7200	9500	35600	148110
4	2013-14	148119	0	105083	5890	9130	141308	409530
5	2014-15	197900	0	126300	12200	21025	107275	464700



7.1 Plantation Guide Lines

- 1. The Plantation activities shall be as per the provisions of Divisional Working Plan and Working Plan Shall also conforms with the Zonal Master Plan.
- 2. Areas which are suitable i.e. natural blanks, under stocked areas, badly burnt areas and areas where natural regeneration has failed to come up will be taken for plantation of suitable species.
- 3. The plantation of pine trees shall be regulated/discouraged.
- 4. The plantation of exotic species shall be regulated/discouraged.
- 5. The plantation of broad leaved and miscellaneous tree, shrub and herb species shall be promoted with emphasis on to meet the needs of local people.

8- Eco-Tourism

Preamble

Healthy natural ecosystems are critical to the ecological well-being of all living entities, and especially for the economic security of people. Ecotourism has the potential to enhance wilderness protection and wildlife conservation, while providing nature-compatible livelihoods and greater incomes for a large number of people living around natural ecosystems. This can help to contribute directly to the protection of wildlife or forest areas, while making the local community stakeholders and beneficiaries in the process.

For the purpose of *the development, implementation and monitoring of ecotourism in eco-sensitive zone,* "Ecotourism Plans" have to be developed by the concerned authorities. Roles and responsibilities are enumerated for different stakeholders: viz., State Government, Protected Area management Committees, tour operators, local communities, temple boards and public in general.

8.1 The need for Eco-tourism guidelines

- 1 Ecotourism is defined as 'responsible travel to natural areas that conserves the environment and improves the well-being of local people'. Such tourism is low-impact, recreational, educational and conserves the environment while directly benefiting the economic development of local communities.
- 2 Most of the wilderness areas in the zone are fragile ecosystems that provide a whole host of ecosystem services to local residents and people living downstream; and are important tourist attractions. However, unplanned tourism in such landscapes can destroy the very environment that attracts such tourism in the first place. Hence, there is a need to move towards a model of tourism that is compatible with these fragile landscapes.
- 3 Ecotourism, when practiced correctly, is an important economic and educational activity. It has the scope to link to a wider constituency and build conservation support while raising awareness about the worth and fragility of such ecosystems in the public at large. It also promotes the non-consumptive use of wilderness areas, for the benefit of local communities living around, and dependent on these fragile landscapes.
- 4 In recent years, the mushrooming of tourist facilities around protected areas has led to the exploitation, disturbance and misuse of fragile ecosystems. It has also led to misuse of the term 'ecotourism', often to the detriment of the ecosystem, and towards further alienation of local people and communities.

8.2 Principles of Ecotourism

Those who implement and participate in ecotourism activities should practice the following:

- Adopt low-impact tourism that protects ecological integrity of wilderness areas, secures wildlife values of the destination and its surrounding areas.
- Highlight the heritage value of wilderness and protected areas and build environmental and cultural awareness and respect for such areas.
- Facilitate the sustainability of ecotourism enterprises and activities. Provide livelihood opportunities to local communities.
- · Use indigenous, locally produced and ecologically sustainable materials for tourism

activities.

8.3 Local Advisory Committee (hereinafter referred to as LAC) must be constituted for eco-sensitive zone area by the state govt. The LAC will have the following mandate:

- To review the State Ecotourism Strategy with respect to the Protected Area and make recommendations to the State government.
- To advise local administration and state government on issues relating to development of ecological-trorism in non-forest areas of ecological-tourism zones etc.
- To monitor all tourist facilities falling within 5 km of a Protected Area vis-à-vis
 environmental clearance, area of coverage, ownership, type of construction, number of
 employees etc, for suggesting mitigation/retrofitting measures if needed.
- To monitor activities of tour operators to ensure that they do not cause disturbance to animals while taking visitors into the Protected Area.

8.4 Composition of proposed LAC:

- District Collector (Chairman)
- Territorial DFO (Member Secretary)
- PA Manager (Deputy Director Gangotri National Park member)
- Official of State Tourism Department (member)
- Block Development Officer (member)
- 02 Members of Local Panchayats
- 02 Local conservationists

8.5 Guidelines for Ecotourism

It is important to involve all stakeholders in implementing ecotourism guidelines. Synergy and collaboration amongst all the stakeholders including hospitality sector, State Forest Department, Protected Area management, and local communities and civil society institutions is vital for ensuring successful implementation of the guidelines.

- 1- No new tourist facilities are to be set up on forest lands. This is in compliance with the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, and the directives of the Honorable Supreme Court.
- 2- The State Government must develop a system by which gate receipts from Protected Areas should be collected and utilized by the Protected Area management. This will ensure that resources generated from tourism can be earmarked for protection, conservation and local livelihood development.
- 3- The State Forest Department should be the arbiter in case of any dispute regarding the ecological advisability of any tourism plans, whether Protected Area Management, private entity, temple board or community, as the welfare of wildlife and Protected Areas/ biodiversity takes precedence over tourism.
- 4- The PA manager of the protected area shall develop a monitoring mechanism, estimate carrying capacity. Delineate tourism zones, and decide the area open to

- tourism on the basis of objective, scientific criteria.
- 5- Financial assistance/ incentives should be provided for communities/individuals who own lands outside the protected areas, to convert such lands to forest. The value of such lands for wildlife will be enhanced, even as it improves the income of the landowner from ecotourism.

8.6 Protected Area Management

Identify (using GIS) and monitor the ecologically sensitive areas surrounding PAs, in order to ensure the ecological integrity of corridor/buffer areas, and prevent corridor pinching/destruction

- i) Assess carrying capacity of the Protected Area, at three levels: physical, real and effective/permissible carrying capacity of visitors and vehicles (See Annexure II)
- ii) Set a ceiling level on number of visitors allowed to enter a Protected Area at any given time, based on the carrying capacity of the habitat.
- iii) Indicate the area open to tourism in the reserves to be designated as 'eco-tourism zone'.
- iv) Develop a participatory community-based tourism strategy, in collaboration with local communities, to ensure long-term local-community benefit-sharing, and promotion of activities run by local communities
- Develop codes and standards for privately-operated tourist facilities located in the vicinity of eco-sensitive zones, with a view to, inter alia, ensure benefit and income to local communities.
- vi) Develop monitoring mechanisms to assess impact of tourism activities
- vii) Develop generic guidelines for environmentally acceptable and culturally appropriate practices, and for all new constructions
- viii) Do's and Don'ts for visitors

All ecotourism activities should take place only in 'ecotourism zones' delineated in the ecotourism plan.

- Tourism infrastructure must conform to environment-friendly, low-impact
 architecture, including solar energy, waste recycling, rainwater harvesting, natural
 cross-ventilation, reduced used of asbestos, controlled sewage disposal, and merging
 with the surrounding habitat
- Protected Area authorities must ensure that all facilities within a 5 km radius of core/critical wildlife habitats/PAs/reserves must adhere to all environmental clearances, noise pollution norms, and are non-polluting, blending in with surroundings. Severe penalties must be imposed for non-compliance.
- There shall be a complete ban on burying, burning or otherwise disposing non-biodegradable or toxic waste in the tourism area.
- · Protected Area authorities must delineate a minimum area for the visitor facility,

- which should be in a site-specific manner.
- Residential tourist facilities (number of beds) should be in conformity with the carrying capacity of the eco-sensitive zone.
- Tourism infrastructure must conform to environment-friendly, low-impact
 architecture; renewable including solar energy, waste recycling, rainwater
 harvesting, natural cross-ventilation, no use of asbestos, controlled sewage disposal,
 and merging with the surrounding landscape.
- All tourist facilities falling within 5 km of a protected area must be reviewed regularly by the Local Advisory Committee vis-à-vis environmental clearance, area of coverage, ownership, type of construction, number of employees, etc, for suggesting mitigation/retrofitting measures if needed.
- All tourism facilities located within five km. of a Protected Area must adhere to noise
 pollution rules under 'The Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules', 2000,
 and 'The Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) (Amendment) Rules', 2010 issued
 by the Ministry of Environment and Forests.
- All tourist facilities, old and new must aim to generate at least 50% of their total energy and fuel requirements from alternate energy sources that may include wind, solar and biogas.
- There shall be a complete ban on burning or disposing non-biodegradable waste within the Protected Area or in surrounding eco-sensitive zone or buffer area.
- The use of wood as fuel shall be prohibited,
- In order to allow free passage to wildlife, development should be sensitive to the conservation of flora and fauna, and the corridor value of the area.
- Tourist facilities/tour operators must not cause disturbance to animals while taking visitors on nature trails.
- · Temple/Pilgrimage Boards
- Pilgrim sites located inside Protected Areas must be designated as sacred groves, with strict building and expansion controls, in accordance with the Forest Conservation Act, 1980 and the Environment Protection Act, 1986.
- All transit camps and places of stay for such pilgrimage must be restricted to nominated days in a year.
- All rules that apply to tourism facilities including noise, building design, use of alternate energy and free passage to wildlife will apply to such pilgrim facilities.

Local Communities

 The first benefit from ecotourism must go to the local people, and in the long-run, capacity-building should be carried out to forge a sustainable partnership between the forest department, tourism professionals and local communities

Public / Visitors

Public / Visitors must abide by the code of conduct, and 'Do's and Don'ts, as developed by the Protected Area Management. Model "Do's and Don'ts" are detailed in Annexure I.

8.7 Do's and Don'ts for Visitors

Awesome, serene and inspiring snow bound Himalayas are one of nature's most beautiful gifts to mankind. In general, as a visitor, please make sure to maintain harmony, and protect this majestic environment; and respect local tradition and culture. Specific do's and don'ts that visitors shall respect as part of efforts made towards achieving a tourism development that is safe, sustainable, and compatible with ecological sensitivity requirements and leads towards meeting the objectives of climate-resilient tourism development in a difficult & treacherous Himalayan terrain are incorporated herewith (as consolidated from several do's & don'ts published currently by several departments as mentioned in the Bibliography section):

• Do's

- Appreciate the colours and sounds of nature, i.e. Please enjoy the Nature without disturbing it and be an ambassador back home.
- o Treat the protected area/wilderness area with respect.
- Help conserve habitats of flora and fauna, and any site-natural or cultural, which may be affected by tourism.
- o Limit deforestation, make no open fires, smoke or light campfires in the forest areas, and discourage others from doing so (ensure burning cigarette butts are extinguished, if any). Please extinguish fire after cooking and any campfire. Accidental fires can destroy a wonderful jungle in no time, and thus cause irreparable damage. Please inform immediately about happening of fire incident to the nearest Forest Department personnel and help them to curb it.
- Ochoose accommodation that uses kerosene or fuel efficient wood stoves, and use of firewood should be minimized. Similarly, for expeditions, the team shall ensure carriage of a sufficient quantity of kerosene and LPG for cooking and heating purposes, as the use of firewood is strictly prohibited during the expedition.
- O Dispose waste responsibly and help keep the protected areas pollution-free. While trekking inside these protected areas, please put your entire non-biodegradable litter (tin cans, plastic, glass bottles, metal foils, and crush plastic water bottles and used wrappers etc.) into your rucksack/any bag provided at designated entrance/check-points, and dispose-off it on your way out (i.e. leave campsites litter-free before departing/clean after use, as remember that another party will be using the same camp site after your departure). Deposit plastic etc. in your place of stay/Hotel or at a plastic storage centre/plastic waste collection centers. Used plastics should never be littered in mountains, disposed-off in valleys, buried or burnt or washed away in rivers. Prevent water from getting polluted. You shall undertake to abide by such terms & conditions as may be further stipulated in this regard by the State Government.
- O Avoid using polythene. If you do, do not throw it away, but collect it separately.

This efforts of your shall be a big contribution in keeping the Devbhumi clean and protected. You can definitely help in conserving the Environment! You can do it!

e/; izfr Lor% lpkZpeZ!

gsrqukua dqar;k txr~foifjorZrs A ¼xhrk½

"Arjuna, with me as the Supervisor, Nature brings forth the whole creation both animate and inanimate: It is due to this cause that the wheel of Samsara is revolving." (Gita)

- Treat the mountains with respect. Do not attempt to 'conquer' them or show-off
 physical fitness or over-exert. Fatigue can lead to cold and more serious
 problems, especially at high altitudes.
- Walk at a steady, rhythmic pace. Walk with a companion as a safety measure against sudden sickness and accidents.
- o Keep away from high conical rocks.
- o If at a lower altitude, take shelter under a lone tree or on top of a hill. It is safer to sit out in the open.
- O Carry enough heavy woolen clothes, including sweaters, trousers, woolen thermal body warmers, mufflers monkey-caps and other cold-resistant apparels. Also include windcheaters, sleeping bags, raincoats, waterproof shoes with grips, blankets, small waterproof tents, walking sticks and a torch with sufficient batteries should also be carried. Females should wear the body hugging clothes. And remember to cover your head with the woolen clothes while at high altitude to avoid hill-sickness and feeling of faintness.
- Avoid wearing one or two very thick woolen layers. Instead, wear loose clothes in several layers with an outer wind covering.
- Get at least two pairs of good trekking shoes and practise walking with these shoes before the high altitude mountain trekking for adventure tourism or for pilgrimage/yatra.
- Wear two pairs of socks (cotton and woollen) inside the climbing boots.
- Ensure to keep feet dry. Use dusting powder before wearing socks and change into dry socks soon after reaching the transit camp. Use of wet socks or wet shoes causes extreme discomfort, blisters and skin ailments. It is therefore advisable to carry extra pairs of socks.
- Wear well-fitting gloves to protect hands and fingers. Hands, feet, ears and nose
 must be protected against extreme cold. Continuous exposure of hands and feet
 can bring down the body temperature drastically and cause high altitude
 pulmonary oedema.
- Carry dry eatables such as biscuits, candies, sugar, chocolates, assorted dry fruits, milk powder, lemons, honey and tinned foods and other items suiting your tastes.
 Also carry water bottles, cups, spoons, saucers and plates.
- For Chardham Yatra tap water is available everywhere, but use only boiled water.
 You can get boiled water from a local tea-shop for free whilst trekking.
- Drink lot of water and fluids during trekking. Take liberal amounts of hot, sweet fluids and enough nourishment to provide energy for body.

- It's a good idea to keep sweet candy in your mouth and use some sort of glucose with water whilst trekking.
- Carry sufficient money for your personal expenses during the trip and it is always wise to carry your own personal medical and first aid kit containing painkiller tablets, Vicks or Antiseptic Ointment, Bandages and any other medicines prescribed by your doctor, particularly if you suffer from high blood pressure or any other medical problems.
- Use good quality tinted snow-glasses or dark sun-glasses to protect eyes against snow blindness. Avoid use of cheap, poor quality sun-glasses.
- Apply sun cream or calamine lotion to exposed parts of the body to avoid sun burn, particularly during the trekking or Parikramas.
- o Take bath in a High Altitude Lake (e.g. Hemkunt Sahib, Mansarovar etc.) only if body can sustain low temperature in the area.
- o Take prompt treatment for minor cuts, blisters and ulcers.
- Move fingers, toes and facial muscles, and exercise limbs during periods of immobility by wiggling the toes and fingers and wrinkling the face muscles at intervals. Keep in motion to remain warm.
- Trek in small groups. If there is heavy snowfall or snow storms, stay close to each other and avoid being separated.
- If you stand on the valley-side, you may be pushed down by the pony coming from the opposite direction, which can cause serious injury, so trek or stand on the hill-side only.
- Only an authorized *pony-walla*, *dandy man* or porter should be hired as they are available for pre-fixed tariffs. Ponies carrying belongings should remain with you at all times and ensure that you are constantly in touch with your luggage carrying ponies to avoid any loss of luggage and be sure to tie it on properly.
- Ensure that the batch commences the day's trekking early in the morning and sticks to the departure time.
- Whilst trekking, move slowly and avoid any kind of walking competition and maintain discipline.
- Follow instructions of the Liaison Officer properly for any adventure tourism.
 Also, the commands of Yatra officer should be followed for your own safety and respect the customs of the locals.
- Expedition teams shall abide by the relevant laws of the State during their stay in Uttarakhand.
- It shall be mandatory for all expedition teams to travel only along the permitted route. Permission for deviation from the permitted route shall be given by the CWLW, only under exceptional circumstances. The team leader must bring any such deviation to the notice of the local DFO at the first opportunity.
- The expedition team shall refrain from polluting waters with human and kitchen waste.
- The expedition team shall carry sufficient quantity of bags/containers for bringing bag all non-biodegradable waste back from transit camps and base camp to be deposited on return.

- The expedition team is advised to avail of all infrastructure facilities (boarding, lodging and transport available with the State Government, such as Tourist Rest Houses, Forest Rest House, and Home Stay facilities available in the villages' enroute.
- Ecotourists should ensure your entry in the register of check-in and check-out and take receipt against payment.
- Of all the high altitude porters, helpers, and guides being used by the expedition, ensure that at least 50% of them comprise local persons.
- Observe the rules and regulations while visiting holy sites, and observe the sanctity of holy sites (do not touch or remove religious objects). Respect the natural and cultural heritage of the area, and respect/follow local customs and local etiquette, and behave decently with them. Your behaviour reflects your identity.
- Respect privacy of individuals, and ask permission and use restraint in taking photographs of local inhabitants.
- Enter the protected areas (biosphere reserves, national park, sanctuary, etc.) only after taking the necessary permits and follow all the rules.
- Obtain services of Nature/Eco-Guides that the protected areas authorities have trained for your benefit. They are of great help to you in spotting wildlife and ensuring that you do not lose your way in the forest. (e.g. Nature guide or Naturalist is compulsory on all excursions within the Corbett Tiger Reserve).
- Visitors are required to switch-off lights, fans and water taps when not in use (i.e. be fair while using water and energy), and park their vehicles only at designated places in national parks/sanctuaries/reserves.
- Drive slowly if permitted in the protected areas. In this way you can see, observe and enjoy the most, without disturbing wildlife.
- For movement, keep to the specified roads and trails/trek paths and thus stay on track while trekking (e.g. Visitors are prohibited from taking vehicles off the designated routes in Corbett Tiger Reserve). When driving/walking off-track you may trample growing trees or other flora and/or cause disturbance to resting animals and their young.
- Respect the wild animals, maintain a reasonably safe distance from them, and do not provoke them. Remember, you are in their home and they get first priority in their habitat.
- Listen to the music of the forest instead of your car stereo or transistor. The quieter you are, the more the chances of your seeing wildlife.
- The protected areas are not a zoo; so don't expect to see wildlife everywhere.
 These protected areas are breath-taking even in their scenery and serenity.
- Do not be disappointed if you don't see a reserve animal that you came particularly for. There are many other interesting creatures that are to be seen and cherished.
- Please co-operate with Forest Department in environment conservation activities following forest regulations.

- Propagate and pursue conservation by help to follow conservation measures along
 with satisfactory visitor-experience in cooperation with fellow tourists, tourist
 guides/eco-guides/mountain guides & porters, etc. Do not allow cooks and porters
 to throw garbage in streams or rivers.
- Allow the flora/fauna to flourish in its natural environment.
- Wear dull-coloured clothes, as bright colours alarm most wild animals and they flee i.e. dress in colours that blend with the natural environment (khaki, olive green or other dull colours).
- Strictly follow the guidelines for personal safety and security, and always take your precautions and safety measures, i.e. Be cautious about safety of yourself and your belongings. Tourism Department/Forest Department/Any other Government will not be responsible for any loss of yours.

• Don'ts

- o Entry in reserved forest without permission from competent authority is restricted.
- o Do not pitch tents except at the earmarked site for the purpose.
- To go beyond the earmarked area for tourists inside forest area in not advisable and restricted
- O Walking inside forest area from 5.00 p.m. to 7.00 a.m. during winter and from 7.00 p.m. to 6.00 a.m. during summer is not advisable and restricted.
- Any act detrimental to environment conservation, flora and fauna along with medicinal plant is restricted.
- Outsider trekking guides are not allowed.
- o Don't litter the mountains while travelling.
- Don't leave any eatables along the road side for wild animals.
- Don't let the caterer of your travel agent leave any eatables behind for wild animals. Make sure that utensils are not washed in the stream but through collection water in a bucket or a jerry can. Water gradient is not to wash-off the left over food.
- o Don't spit in water stream while brushing.
- On't try to wash hands or clothes in the rivers/streams/water springs on the way. Avoid using pollutants such as detergents in rivers, streams or springs. If no toilet facilities are available, try to relieve yourself at least 30 meters away from water sources and bury or cover the waste. Never discharge saponified water in water sources.
- Don't leave your undergarments behind after bath as the colours and nylon, synthetic fiber in cloth is a pollutant.
- O Don't defecate or urinate near river banks and spring beds.
- Don't throw wrappers of biscuits, candies etc. on the road/trek paths during the
 expedition. It is better to use dustbins, if possible or else keep them in your pocket
 and throw away when you find any dustbin.
- O Don't litter green *pattal donas* here and there. Bury them in soil.
- Don't litter plastic crockery like plates, donas, spoons and glasses. Collect them in a big bag and dispose them in plastic storage center/plastic waste collection centers.

- Don't dispose-off one time used rain coats, chappals and shoes in valleys or mountain slopes. Collect them and dispose-off in plastic storage/waste collection centers.
- O Abstain from graffiti and contribute in keeping the environment clean.
- Taking away plants/plant-cuttings, seeds and roots is illegal in many parts of the Himalayas.
- Do not get separated from fellow pilgrims/yatris. If there is heavy snowfall or snow storms, stay close to each other and avoid being separated.
- Do not trek in one's or two's. Don't get separated from the main group of trekking and ensure that the person in the front remains in sight.
- Don't overstrain on sheer slopes, and places where caution signs are fixed should not be used for taking a rest.
- Do not attract lightening during electric storms by putting up pointed objects like ice-axes or wireless aerials.
- Do not neglect to consume sufficient food and fluids. Do remember that pilgrims suffer from loss of appetite at high altitudes. So, per force consume enough nourishment
- Do not wear climbing boots that leak or are tight.
- Do not wear wet socks or permit socks to wrinkle inside the boots, as this will cause blisters.
- Do not neglect minor injuries like cuts, blisters and ulcers as these may become frost-bitten.
- o Do not sleep with boots on.
- Do not carry too heavy a load.
- Heavy jewellery should be avoided during the trip.
- Do not consume alcoholic beverages and non-vegetarian food during the pilgrimage/yatra. Alcohol is strictly banned. Visitors are not allowed to carry and use any kind of intoxicants, drugs, and other narcotics etc.
- Don't carry guns. Feel free to shoot with a camera instead (i.e. take pictures, but without disturbing wildlife). However, in case of any heritage areas that possesses heat-sensitive historical painted surfaces, avoid using camera flash.
- On't break traffic regulations or overtake any vehicle or drive an overloaded vehicle. And whatever you do, do not try to win or race with the local vehicles or drivers whilst driving as they know the territory better than you!
- Don't get off your vehicle at any point in the protected areas except where it's allowed. This is for your own safety and the safety of wildlife.
- Do not get out of the vehicle or approach wild animals in general and specifically do not approach animals closer than 15 m or disturb them while they are resting.
- Please do not disturb or chase wild animals for better look or an 'ultimate photograph.'
- Never come between a parent animal and its kids.
- When in a vehicle, remember wild animals have right of way. Keep to the speed limit, don't use the horn, and do not startle animals, including not talking loudly or playing loud music.

- o To feed wild animals is not allowed.
- Please do not make noise inside forest and at camping site.
- o Use of search light at camping site as well as inside forest area is prohibited.
- The expedition team shall not carry any weapons and/or injurious substances, which can injure, harm or kill any wildlife or destroy their habitat. The visitors should be aware that carrying of guns, fire arms, inflammable materials are strictly prohibited as per the provisions of The Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, and is punishable by law.
- The expedition team shall not poach; kindle fire or leave burning embers; destroy, deface or remove any wildlife, trees, herbs, shrubs, sign-posts etc. during the expedition.

State of tourism in Gangotri Naitonal Park

1. Bhagirathi valley

The primary objective of management is the conservation of biodiversity of the PA. The tourism has to be managed in such a way as to supplement the primary objective. As such the whole Protected Area cannot be made a thorough fare for tourists. This requires confinement of tourists to a particular zone called tourism zone. Entry fee, Camping fee etc. are taken as per Uttarakhand Govt. Order 3917/X-2-2009-12 (7)/2003 Dated December 2009.

The main tourism places and the routes connecting these places from Uttarkashi-Gangotri motor road are

- 1- Gangotri: Situated on the at an altitude of 3100 mts. on the boundary of the PA at about 100 km form Uttarkashi is a well known pilgrim center. It is one of the four dhams of Uttarakhand. The religious Ganga Temple and the Gaurikund falls are situated here. Thousands of tourists and pilgrims come to visit this place every year.
- 2- Gaumukh: The Gaumukh glacier known as the origin of the river Ganga is situated at and altitude 4000 mts. at a distance of 18 km from Gangotri. Briddle path constructed and maintained by forest Department connects Gaumukh from Gangotri. Thousands of people come to enjoy the spectacular beauty of this place every year. The tourism visiting Gaumukh are regulated and only a maximum of 150 are allowed every day during the open period of the Park as per Uttarakhand Govt. Order No. 564/XVIII-(2)/08-13(1)/2008 Dated 21-04-2008.
- 3- Bhojwasa: It is situated in between Gangotri and Gaumukh at a distance of 14 km from Gangotri. The altitude of this place is 3800 mts. the glaciers & snow clad peaks look very nice from this place. The Bhagirathi peaks dominate the landscape. The visitors going to Gaumukh make a night halt at this place.
- 4- Kedar tal: It is situated a about 16 km form Gangotri. The altitude of this place is approximately 3900 m. The natural tal is very beautiful and the state flower "Brahma

kamal" is abundantly found here. The alpine meadows spread around the tal are prime habitat for Himalayan Musk dear & Snow leopard.

2. Nelong (Jad Ganga valley)

Gangotri National Park (GNP), located in Uttarkashi district is the largest national park of Uttarakhand and famous for Gaumukh glacier, Bhagirathi group of peaks and Shivling peak. Gangotri National Park is also abode for many endangered species like snow leopard, brown bear and Himalayan black bear. Bharal or Blue Sheep, Musk deer, Monal and red fox are other species of interest in the park.

GNP has two major valley systems viz. Bhagirathi valley and Jad Ganga (or Jahanvi)valley. Bhagirathi valley is a destination for visiting Gaumukh glacier by religious and trekking tourists, with Bhagirathi peaks, Shivling and Kedar dome serve as popular destinations for mountaineers. The famous Kalindi trek popular among foreign and Indian trackers also passes through this valley.

Jad valley, named after Jad Ganga and represent trans-Himalayan system. Whole valley is above tree line and except few scrub species look like cold desert. Jad valley has a well maintained road network developed primarily for strategic purposes.

While on one hand Bhagirathi valley caters to religious and adventure tourism, on the other hand Jad valley is untouched by tourism activities. This valley has a unique value as the true trans-Himalayan ecosystem in Uttarakhand. The vast barren hill slopes with icy-blue waters of Jad Ganga and its tributaries, make it a uniquely attractive landscape. This valley also has importance for national security.

For the first time in the history of GNP, a group of tour operators was permitted in the month of September 2014 to explore the valley for future potential eco-tourism activities.

Many suggestions came from the group of tour operators and local MLA from Uttarkashi to promote Jad valley for providing livelihood options to local people through nature based tourism initiatives.

After having in-house brain storming sessions and discussions with-in the forest department and other stake-holders, regulated vehicle safari came out as a potential activity.

Many national park and sanctuaries are allowing regulated Vehicle Safaris by local youths. Number of vehicles are restricted and timings and duration of trip is fixed.

Taking lessons from the experience of other PAs where Vehicle safari operation are in operation, following guidelines are proposed for providing livelihood opportunities to local people in Gangotri National Park.

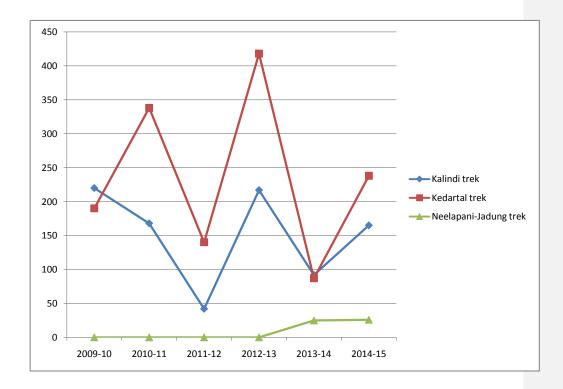
1. Initially on experimental basis six Bharat IV compliant four wheel drive vehicles are being permitted since May 2015 to operate in between Bhairoghati and Nelong in Jadganga valley, a distance of approximately 20 km. This is to ensure the minimum disturbance to the fragile

ecosystem of GNP and also for considerations of visitor safety since the roads are very narrow and dangerous and river gorge precipitous.

- 2. The tourism season for Jadganga valley of GNP would be from 1st May to 31st October every year. This may be revised by the Chief Wildlife Warden Uttarakhand if the weather condition so warrant. Three vehicles will be permitted in the morning session in between 7.00 AM and 12.00 pm and three in the afternoon from 1.00 PM and 5.00 PM.
- 3. Trained registered guides who have knowledge of fauna, flora and history of the area will accompany each vehicle. Till the time guides are not trained, a forest staff will accompany the vehicle during entire trip.
- 4. Nature guide training course will be conducted by forest department for eligible local youths. A test will be carried in the end of course. Only those trainees who will pass the test will be registered with forest department to accompany the vehicle.
- 5. No private vehicle other than six vehicles registered with forest department will be permitted to enter in the Jad valley tourism zone of GNP.
- 6. Nature guide fee, vehicle fee will be decided by Chief Wildlife warden in consultation with CCF(Ecotourism).
- 7. Visitors and drivers will not be allowed to get down from the vehicle except at designated places.
- 8. Agencies involved in national security will be taken in confidence before initiating vehicle Safari in GNP on a regular basis.

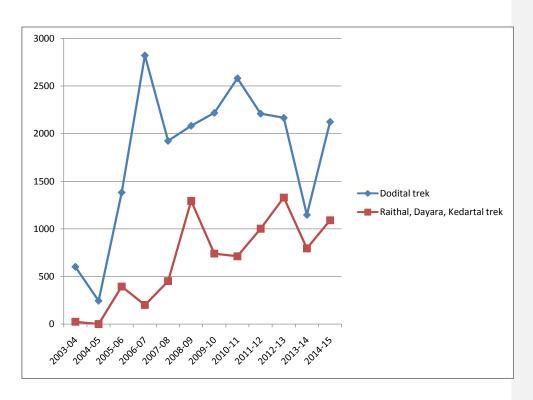
<u>9- Trekking</u>
Trekking Tourism Statistics (Gangotri National Park)

S.	Year		Name of Route and No. of Trekkers arrived						Total		
No.			Kalindi		K	edar Ta	1	Neela	pani- Ja	dung	Revenue
		Indian	Fore-	Total	Indian	Fore-	Total	Indian	Fore-	Total	(Rs.)
			igner			igner			igner		
1	2009-10	211	9	220	172	18	190	0	0	0	78,235
2	2010-11	149	19	168	321	17	338	0	0	0	1,32,000
3	2011-12	42	0	42	140	0	140	0	0	0	35,600
4	2012-13	194	23	217	409	9	418	0	0	0	1,54,400
5	2013-14	90	2	92	83	4	87	25	0	25	57,550
6	2014-15	150	15	165	219	19	238	26	0	26	1,13,000



Trekking Tourism Statistics (Uttarkashi Division)

S.	Year		Name of Route and No. of Trekkers arrived					Total
No		Dodital Trek Route		Raith	nal, Dayara, k	Revenue		
		Indian	Foreigner	Total	Indian	Foreigner	Total	(Rs.)
1	2003-04	572	29	601	23	0	23	11,605.00
2	2004-05	2497	147	244	0	0	0	71,690.00
3	2005-06	1144	238	1382	394	0	394	73,400.00
4	2006-07	2481	341	2822	144	56	200	85,170.00
5	2007-08	1659	265	1924	310	141	451	1,26,945.00
6	2008-09	1883	200	2083	1204	89	1293	1,53,990.00
7	2009-10	2054	164	2218	709	31	740	1,19,255.00
8	2010-11	2423	159	2582	635	77	712	2,15,200.00
9	2011-12	2098	112	2210	876	126	1002	2,26,330.00
10	2012-13	2097	69	2166	1226	103	1329	2,63,875.00
11	2013-14	1098	48	1146	707	88	795	1,49,195.00
12	2014-15	1952	172	2124	1066	24	1090	2,89,243.00
,	Total -	21958	1944	23302	7294	735	8029	17,85,898.00



9.1 List of Walking path Falling within Uttarkashi Division

S.No.	Walking path	Length (Km.)	Name of Range
1-	Harsil to Saat Tal	3	Gangotri Range
2-	Harsil to Kyarkoti	40	_"-
3-	Jaspur to Brahmtal	12	_"-
4-	Sukki to Kandara	5	_"_
5-	Songad to Bandarpunch	20	_"_
6-	Jhala to Awana	10	-"-
7-	Gangnani to Gidara	14	-"-
8-	Malla to Sahastratal via kush Kalyan and Kyarki Bugyal	48	_"_
9-	Bhukki to Khedatal	20	_"_
10-	Nateen to Goi	7	Taknor Range
11-	Jodaw to Sahastratal via Kyarki Bugyal	25	_"_
12-	Hurri to Khedatal	20	_"-
13-	Jodaw to kush Kalyan via Pilang	12	_"-
14-	Gorshali to bakariya top	10	-"-

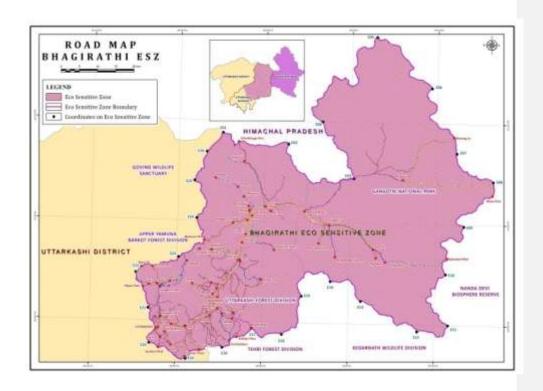
			-
15-	Bhukki market to tihar	6	_''_
16-	Jhala to Awana Bugyal	10	_''_
17-	Salang to khedatal via devkund	18	
18-	Pilang to masuri tok bugyal via khaneri tok	25	-"-
19-	Bhatwari to Dayara via Raithal	14	-"-
20-	Bhatwari to Dayara via Barsu	14	_''_
21-	Barsu to Syari	15	_''_
22-	Thirang to Bhu-top Bugyal via Salang	15	_"_
23-	Sangamchatti to Dodital	22	_''_
24-	Dadittal to Darwa top	6	_''_
25-	Satkadi majhi to devkundh	10	_''_
26-	Seku to morsana Satkadi	15	_''_
27-	Agoda to bakariya top	15	_''_
28-	Naugaon to Aucha	8	_''_
29-	Dodittal to Bakariya tal	20	_"-
30-	Agoda to Gonsala Bugyal	10	_"_
31-	Manjhi to Darwa top	5	_"-
33-	Chapa to Chauladoni	4	_"_
34	Nakuri to Dontdhar	15	_''_
35-	Bandarkot to dontdhar	12	_''_
36-	Dunda to Balla	20	_''_
37-	Dauntari to chaurangidhar	8	Mukhem Range
38	Joshiyada to Sankurnadhar	8	_''_
39-	Aleth to Harota Bugyal	8	_''_
40-	Saura to Belak	10	_''_
41-	Belak to Sahastra tal	10	_''_
42-	Dhauntari to Ayarkhan	13	_''_
43-	Joshiyada to Panyula	10	_"_
44-	Kamad to Ayarkhan	10	_"_
45-	Thandi to Belak	10	_"_
46-	Siror to Jamak	6	_"_
47-	Jagadgaun Bankot to Sem Nagraja Temple	35	_"_
48-	Jamak to Kamar	10	_"_
	1	1	i .

9.2 List of Walking path Falling within Gangotri National Park

S. No.	Name of Walking path	Length (Km.)
1-	Gangotri to Vasuki tal – Kalindi – Badrinath	112
2-	Gangotri to Kedartal, Gangotri peak- 1, 2 and thaley Sagar	20
3-	Gangori to Rudragaira-Udankhol	21
4-	Neelapani to Managad and Badrinath	115
5-	Bhujgadi to Matrapeak	10
6-	Gangotri to Gaumukh	18
7-	Gaumukh to Tapovan	06
8-	Gaumukh to Nandanvan	11

${\bf 9.3\;List\;of\;Motor\;road\;falling\;within\;Gangotri\;National\;Park}$

Name of Road	Length (Km.)	Remarks
Baironghati Nelong to Naga	32	
Naga to Sonam	12	
Naga to Neelapani	10	Strategic for National Security
Naga to Jadung	06	
Sonam to Tripani to P.D.A.	14	



9.4 Activities prohibited for the visitors:

- 1. Not more than 150 people per day enter inside the Gaumukh area (Gangotri National Park)
- 2. Night movement inside the PA.
- 3. Carrying firearms
- 4. Catching/ feeding wild animals
- 5. Lighting fire or damaging flora & fauna.
- 6. Playing music through tape records, transistors or other gadgets
- 7. Spreading garbage/ non-biodegradable substances in the P.A.

9.5 Advice to visitors:

- 1- They should enter the PA with due permission of the Dy. Director Gangotri National Park Uttarkashi.
- 2- The firearms, if any, should be deposited in nearby police station before entering the PA.
- 3- They should record their experience about the PA in the register kept at the exit point.

Carrying capacity of the PA: This will be assessed on the basis of visitors' statistics and available infrastructural facilities in the following context.

<u>Authorized Capacity by Uttarakhand Govt.</u>: Govt. has permitted only 150 person per day inside the Gaumukh area.

<u>Recreational carrying capacity</u>: This will be assessed on the basis of the number of visitors and the facilities available.

Physical carrying capacity: This will be assessed on the basis of damaged caused to flora & fauna of the PA.

<u>Social carrying capacity</u>: This will be assessed on the basis of visitor's crowd and resulting sound pollution etc.

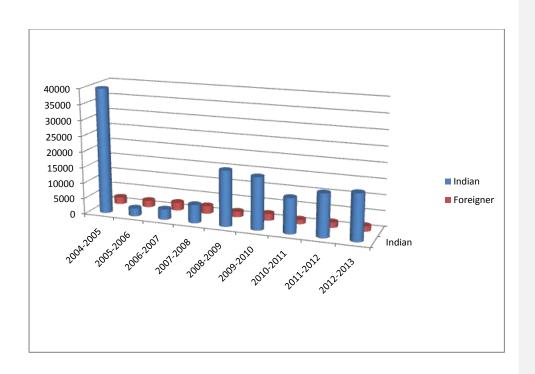
9.6 Tariff (Gangotri National Park)

S.No.	Activities	Fee (in	n Rs.)	Remarks
		Indian	Foreigner	
1	Entry Fee 1- For Three days per person	150.00	600.00	1- Free up to 5 year kids 2- 5 to 18 year old students shall be
	2- After three days extra charges per day/ person	50.00	250.00	permitted to pay ¼ of entry fee afte providing school identity card.
	day, person			3- More than 18 years old students shall also be permitted to pay ½ of entry fee after providing school identity card of affiliated collage by state or central govt.
				4- the person residing on sark country shall be treated as Indiar resident.
2	Photography Fee			
	1- Steel camera / video camera (for personnel use)	Free	Free	-
	2- Steel camera / video camera (for commercial use)	500.00	1500.00	-
3	Stay Fee (per			Up to 15 Small tent shall be
	tent/night)			permitted only at Chirbasa and
	1- Small Tent (Capacity 2 person)	50.00	100.00	Bhojbasa
	2- Medium Tent	100.00	200.00	

S.No.	Activities	Fee (in Rs.)		Remarks	
		Indian	Foreigner		
	(Capacity 4 person)				
	3- Kitchen Tent	100.00	200.00		
	4- Tent Pitching	50.00	100.00		
4	Film Making per day			Security money	
	1- Feature Film	1,00,000.00	2,00,000.00	1- Feature film Rs. one lakh for	
	2- Documentary			Indian & Rs. Two lakh for foreigner	
	Film	10,000.00	30,000.00	2- Documentary film Rs, fifty	
				thousand for Indian and Rs. One	
				lakh for foreigner	
5	Horse /Mule	25.00	25.00	Only 15 horse /mule shall be	
				permitted in the park.	

Details of Tourists/Visitors and revenue released during last year

S. No.	Year	Indian	Foreigner	Total	Total fees
1-	2004-2005	39882	2217	42099	5.80
2-	2005-2006	2529	2141	4670	5.59
3-	2006-2007	3299	2551	5850	7.03
4-	2007-2008	5811	2473	8224	9.72
5-	2008-2009	17630	1745	19375	16.92
6-	2009-2010	16615	2160	18775	15.93
7-	2010-2011	11210	1416	12626	28.04
8-	2011-2012	13675	1692	15367	38.15
9-	2012-2013	14763	1623	16386	39.093



9.7 List of Forest Rest House, accommodation and Tarrif

Name of Forest Rest	Accommodatio	Т	`ariff	Catering
House	n (Room)	Indian	Foreigner	
Harsil	2	1500	3000	Self Management
Baironghati	2	1000	2000	Self Management
Gangotri (Pre-fabricate Hut)	3	1250	2500	Self Management
Gangotri (Old Cabin)	2	1000	2000	Self Management
Gangotri (New Cabin)	1	1000	2000	Self Management
Bhatwari	2	1000	2000	Self Management
Kotbanglow	2	1000	2000	Self Management
Agoda	1	1000	2000	Self Management
Dodital	2	1000	2000	Self Management

10. Mountaineering

37 mountain peaks including Bhagirathi-I, II, III, Chaukhamba I, II, III, IV, Gangotri I, II, III, Jogin I, II, III, Satopanth, Kedardom, Basuki Parwat, Sudarsan Parwat, Rudragaira etc. are open for mountaineering in Gangotri National Park as per Uttarakhand Govt. Order no. 997/CS/MT/2004 dated 03-07-2004.

10.1 Mountain peaks falling within Gangotri National Park

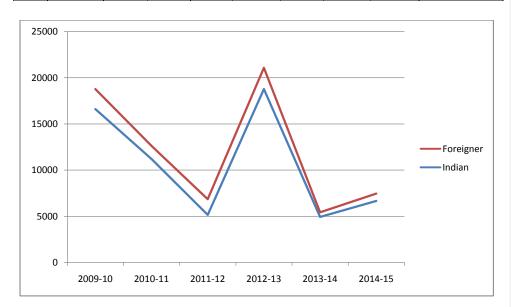
10.1 Mountain peaks falling within Gangotri National Park Name of Mountain Peaks Altitude (mt.)				
Altitude (mt.)				
7138				
7083				
7070				
6995				
6984				
6940				
6856				
6854				
6830				
6820				
6792				
6772				
6721				
6672				
6660				
6632				
6632				
6590				
6578				
6577				
6568				
6543				
6512				
6507				
6465				
6454				
6450				
6361				
6316				
6285				

31- Saifi	6167
32- Shri Kantha	6133
33- Jogin	6116
34- Thelu	6000
35- Rudragaira	5819
36- Lamkhaga	5764
37- Jogin – II	4363

Statistics of mountaineering

Frequency of peaks being scaled, no of Mountaineer, revenue realized-

S.	Year	Indian			Foreigner			Total	Revenue
No.		M	F	Total	M	F	Total		realized (Rs.)
1-	2009-10	15402	1213	16615	1388	672	2160	18775	15,88,590.00
2-	2010-11	9623	1587	11210	858	558	1416	12626	28,04,375.00
3-	2011-12	3683	1472	5155	946	746	1692	6847	38,03,861.00
4-	2012-13	16544	2237	18781	1189	1113	2302	21083	39,09,075.00
5-	2013-14	4222	703	4925	276	229	505	21083	15,40,188.00
6-	2014-15	6248	409	6657	481	322	803	7460	19,46,405.00



10.2 Mountaineering Fee for foreigner (in Rs.)

Altitude of peak	Peak Fee payable to State Govt.	Camping site fee and trail management fee	Environmental levy*	Service/ Handling the charge of State Govt.	Total
Above 7001 mt.	40000	10000	20000	10000	80000
Between 6501 to 7000 mt.	25000	10000	20000	10000	65000
Below 6500 mt.	20000	10000	20000	10000	55000

Mountaineering Fee for Indian (in Rs.)

Altitude of peak	Peak Fee payable to State Govt.	Camping site fee and trail management fee	Environmental levy*	Service/ Handling the charge of State Govt.	Total
Above 7001 mt.	6000	3000	2000	3000	14000
Between 6501 to 7000 mt.	4000	3000	1500	3000	11500
Below 6500 mt.	3000	3000	1500	3000	10500

10.3 Guidelines for mountaineering expeditions in Uttarakhand

- 1- 37 mountain peaks falling within Eco-sensitive zone have been kept open for the purpose of mountaineering.
- 2- The Chief Wildlife Warden has been authorized to conduct mountaineering activities and to provide necessary clearances to mountaineering expeditions through a single window system on behalf of the State Government. Accordingly a coordination mechanism has been established with the IMF for granting permissions through a single window system.
- 3- An upper limit of the number of expeditions in a calendar year has been prescribed and a monthly calendar of expeditions has been decided upon. In addition, maximum limit of the number of members in an expedition has also been fixed.
- 4- For the convenience of the mountaineers, provision has been made that the inner line permit as well as other permissions granted by the sub divisional Magistrate and the Deputy Director Gangotri National Park will be automatically issued once any mountaineering expedition is granted no objection by the IMF.
- 5- Efforts have been made to link the mountaineering activity with the livelihood of local communities.
- 6- Special provisions have been made for evaluative studies and research of the carrying capacity of the upper Himalayan region.

7- A Provision has been made for collection and disposal of non biodegradable waste generated by the mountaineering expeditions, through the Forest Department for which provision of security deposit has been kept.

10.4 Guidelines for regulation of local tour operators providing services to Mountaineering Expeditions

- 1- The Local tour operator must be domiciled in the district of operation.
- 2- Character verification is a must.
- 3- The local tour operator will pledge a security of Rs. 1000/- to the concerned Deputy Director Gangotri National Park during registration annually. A minimal annual registration fee of 100/- per operator will be payable.
- 4- It will be the responsibility of the local tour operator to register the porters/ guides/ helpers as the Deputy Director Gangotri National Park office and renew the registration annually, by February –end.
- 5- Only registered porters/ guides/ helpers shall be allowed to accompany mountaineering expeditions.
- 6- The local tour operator will group insure all the porters/ guides/ helpers.
- 7- Porters/ guides/ helpers will not be paid below the rate fixed by the local District Magistrate for any particular year.
- 8- The local tour operator will ensure proper clothing, insurance, rations and fuel for their porters/ guides/ helpers.
- 9- The porters/ guides/ helpers need not pay any registration fee to the FD. It shall be mandatory for the local tour operator to ensure the training cum- orientation of all porters/ guides/ helpers. The FD will organize the required orientation / refresher workshops for porters/ guides/ helpers before the start of the mountaineering season in every calendar year, and from time to time, as and when required, conduct other capacity-building workshops.
- 10-The cost of organizing these training workshops will be borne form the Expedition fee remitted to the State Government. The minutes of these workshops will be recorded in the DFO's office and will be circulated to all the district level officers of stakeholder departments.
- 11- Every local tour operator should have an office with a clearly designated address.
- 12-Local tour operators will be liable for the violation of any rules, acts and lows, by the porters/ guides/ helpers.

11. People involvement

11.1 Van Panchayats

The Uttarakhand region lies in the Central Himalayan zone of the Hindukush Himalayan Range and extending from the Gangetic Plain, it rises to around 4,500 meters. Despite the limited availability of arable land in the region, agriculture is the main occupation as majority of the population (78.30%) is in the rural areas. It is subsistence oriented typified by low productivity and based on course grains cultivated under rainfed conditions.

Forests in region are a source of livelihood for rural residents and provide resources such as fodder, fuelwood, green manure, and construction timber. These resources are critical to the household economy. In their absence, effective household incomes would decline substantially. In such a context, determining how forests can be collectively and appropriately managed is vitally important.

Van Panchayats in Uttarakhand were born out of conflicts and compromises that followed the settlements and reservations of forests in the hills at turn of the last century. The first government approved Van Panchayat was thus formed in 1921. According to recent estimates, there are more than 12000 Van Panchayats managing about 15% of total forest area in the state. Most of these have been carved out of civil (protected) forests under the jurisdiction of the Revenue Department.

It may be mentioned here that Community forests managed in accordance with Van Panchayat Act is a hybrid of state ownership and community responsibility. In its efforts to mange and control community forest use Forest committees are guided by Revenue Department rules and by the technical advice of the Forest Department. In contrast to civil forests, community forests or Panchayati forests as they are popularly known are not 'open' forests. Access and use of forests is guided by rules elaborately designed and implemented by the communities. In fact four identifiable working rules exist relating to Use, Monitor, Sanctions and Arbitration. Though only notionally or nominally owned by the communities, community forests are in a very real sense common property with an identifiable user group, have finite subtractive benefits and are susceptible to degradation when used beyond a sustainable limit. However what is more important is that the local users consider them as their collective property and in real sense they are not actually divisible. These forests though are not completely immune from misuse and the condition of the forests varies from poor to very good.

11.1.1 Van Panchayat Rules 2005

The Van Panchayat Rules 2005 prescribe how Van Panchayats (Councils) can be formed. The objective is to protect the forest areas and to ensure that the forest products are being distributed among the right holders in an equitable manner. The Van Panchayat Rules lay down the broad parameters of management practices to be followed.

The main function of Van panchayats are as follows:

- a) To develop and protect forests by preventing indiscriminate felling of trees and to fell only those which are marked for by the forest deptt. and are useful from the point of view of silviculture.
- b) To ensure that there is no encroachment on Van Panchayati land and that no rules are being violated that are being enacted under Kumaon and Sodic Land Act of 1948 and that no land should be encroached for agricultural practices.

- c) To construct and fix boundary pillars and to maintain them
- d) To carry out the directives of the Sub-Divisional Magistrate in developing and protecting forests.
- e) To distribute its produce amongst right holders in an equitable manner.
- f) 20% of the area of the forest must be closed for grazing every year.

11.1.2 The Punitive Powers

- a) They can levy fines upto Rs. 500 with the prior approval of the Deputy Commissioner
- b) They can seize intruding cattles and impound them under the cattle trespass act of 1871.
- c) They can forfeit the weapons of the offender.

11.1.3 The Administrative and financial powers

- a) They can sell grass, fallen twigs and stone slates to local people.
- (b) The income realised from resin, timber and fees is distributed as follows.
 - i) Management Committee is given 30% for creating and maintaining communitee based infrastructure.
 - ii) Management Committee is given 40% for local development schemes
 - iii) The remaining 30% is given for maintenance of local scheme which are usefull for local people.

11.2 List of Van Panchayat village falling with in Eco-sensitive Zone

S.No.	Name of	Formation of	Formation of Formation of		Area
	Village	Van	Biodiversity	I.W.M.P	(in Ha)
		panchayat	Management	Scheme (Yes/	
		(Yes/ No)	Committee (Yes/ No)	No)	
1	Agoda	Yes	-	-	3.822
2	Aleth	Yes	-	-	3.790
3	Bagori	Yes	Yes	-	184.3
4	Bagyal Gaon	Yes	-	-	1.350
5	Bandrani	Yes	Yes	Yes	11.288
6	Barsu	Yes	Yes	Yes	3.256
7	Bayana	Yes	-	-	6.090
8	Bhangeli	Yes	Yes	-	6.781
9	Bhankoli	Yes	Yes	-	22.589
10	Bhatwari	Yes	-	Yes	2.364
11	Bhela Tipri	Yes	-	-	5.643
12	Bhukki	Yes	-	-	2.933
13	Bonga	Yes	-	-	5.699
14	Dwari	Yes	Yes	-	16.459
15	Didsari	Yes	-	-	1.445
16	Gajoli	Yes	Yes	-	19.464
17	Gawana	Yes	-	Yes	25.611
18	Gorshali	Yes	Yes	Yes	25.940

S.No.	Name of Village			Selected under I.W.M.P Scheme (Yes/ No)	Area (in Ha)
19	Gyanja	Yes	-	-	1.007
20	Hinna	Yes	-	Yes	5.004
21	Hurri	Yes	Yes	-	7.202
22	Harsil	-	-	-	124.2
23	Jakhol	Yes	-	Yes	9.730
24	Jaspur	Yes	Yes	-	4.058
25	Jhaala	Yes	Yes	-	3.936
26	Kyark	-	-	Yes	
27	Laata	Yes	-	-	14.206
28	Malla	Yes	-	Yes	15.112
29	Mandou	Yes	-	-	8.519
30	Maneri	Yes	-	Yes	22.860
31	Mukhawa	Yes	-	-	2.046
32	Nald Bodhhar	Yes	-	-	15.248
33	Natin	Yes	-	Yes	4.285
34	Nalang	Yes	-	-	
35	Netala	Yes	Yes	Yes	10.290
36	Nirakot	Yes	-	-	0.840
37	Nesmor	Yes	Yes	-	9.730
38	Ongee	Yes	-	Yes	3.766
39	Pahi	Yes	-	Yes	18.448
40	Pala Maradi	Yes	-	Yes	4.221
41	Paata	Yes	-	-	5.106
42	Pilang	Yes	Yes	-	7.098
43	Purali	Yes	Yes	-	3.54
44	Raithal	Yes	Yes	Yes	3.22
45	Sald	Yes	-	-	0.663
46	Salang	Yes	Yes	-	12.696
47	Saalu	Yes	-	-	8.569
48	Sangrali	Yes	-	-	
49	Saari	Yes	-	-	8.348
50	Saura	Yes	Yes	Yes	3.541
51	Seku	Yes	Yes	-	8.140
52	Silla	Yes	-	-	12.949
53	Sukki	Yes	-	-	2.714
54	Sungar	Yes	-	-	4.789
55	Syaba	Yes	-	-	5.901
56	Thalan	Yes	Yes	-	0.887
57	Tihar	Yes	-	-	8.087

12- Eco-Development Strategy

Eco-development is a strategy in which PA officials and PA dependent villagers act together in a participatory manner to reduce negative biotic impact so as to conserve the biodiversity of the PA & Forest. Alternatively, it is conservation oriented rural development designed with participation of the local people for the purpose of reconciling genuine needs of the people compatible with PA & Forest management objectives.

12.1 Government Resolution

The Eco-development programme will be implemented in accordance with the provisions made in "Government Resolution for eco-development in Uttar Pradesh" Which is annexed in the list of appendices.

Objectives: The Eco-development programme will have the following objectives:

- i. To provide suitable alternatives the dependent villagers living the E.S.Z. so as to protect Reserve Forest and P.A. resources.
- ii. To ensure people's participation in biodiversity conservation.
- iii. To reduce damage by wildlife to human life and property.
- iv. To reduce conflicts between the peoples and the Reserve Forest and P.A. to minimize dependence and pressure on the said resources.
- v. To improve Reserve Forest and P.A. management capabilities and enhance protection of protected area resources.
- vi. To develop capacity in the PA dependent villagers to plan and implement sustainable modes of development through eco-development programme.
- vii. To promote land use practices compatible with the objectives of biodiversity conservation in the surrounds of the PA.

12.2 Broad strategies

To achieve the objectives enumerated above, the following strategies are proposed:

12.3 Village level site specific strategies

Village eco-development committees will be constituted in all villages situated within Eco- sensitive zone in accordance with the government resolution to this effect. Site specific plan for every village will be prepared by the village eco-development committee with the help of spearhead of the PA. It has been observed that PA dependent village during interaction demand for road, electricity, health care, education facilities involving huge investment which is beyond the ambit of micro-planning. The spearhead team should, however, endeavor to develop consensus during micro planning on the following broad issues.

12.4 Reduction in fuel wood consumption

It has been observed that consumption of fuel wood is relatively high in temperate zone in absence of dead fallen twigs; the villagers chop branches and also cut down young poles to meet out there fuel wood. The villagers should be persuaded to use alternative energy sources viz cooking gas, solar cookers and also fuel efficient devices.

12.5 Development of horticultural activities

It has been observed that agricultural practices in PA and RF dependent villages are traditional, yield is low and crop is often damaged by wild animals. Not much provision exists for compensation of crop damages except by wild animals. The villagers should be perusable to go for horticultural activities which would fetch high return and damage by wild animals will also be minimized.

12.6 Encouraging alternate income generating sources

PA and RF dependent villagers practice marginal agriculture and remain idle for most of the time in the year except for few getting seasonal employment from works carried out by Govt. department. Lack of job opportunity and growing population attract them to activities viz. illegal herbs collection and poaching of wild animals. To curb these illegal activities local arts crafts should be developed.

12.6.1 Cultivation of medicinal plants: Suitable climatic conditions exist for cultivation of medicinal plants on agricultural land in villages situated on the PA and RF surround. The villagers should be trained and assisted to take up cultivation of medicinal plants. This will not only enhance their income but also bring down illicit poaching incidences. The "Herbal Research and Development Institute, Gopeshwar" has identified suitable species for cultivation.

12.7 Monitoring and evaluation:

Monitoring and evaluations is an important component for successful implementation of the ecodevelopment program. This will bring up the strength and weaknesses of the systems and suggest mid-term corrective measures as and when required. The following records will be maintained.

- Resolution of formation of VFC.
- ii. Minutes of meetings.
- iii. Village register.
- iv. Account of VFC.
- v. Annual Audit register.

13- Conservation of Natural Heritage

The cultural and natural heritage is among the priceless and irreplaceable assets, not only of each nation but of humanity as a whole. The loss through deterioration or disappearance of any these most prized assets constitute and impoverishment of the heritage of all the people of world. Part of the heritage because of their exceptional qualities, can be considered to be of "outstanding universal value" and as such worthy of special protection against the danger which increasingly threaten them. The protections of the natural and cultural heritage are significant to sustainable development.

13.1 Bugyals

Bugyals are alpine pasture lands, or meadows, in higher elevation range between 3,300 meters (10,800ft) and 4,000 meters (13,000ft) of the Himalayas in the Indian state of Uttarakhand, where they are called "nature's own gardens". The topography of the terrain is either flat or sloped. The surface of these bugyals is covered with natural green grass and seasonal flowers. During the winter season the alpine meadows remain snow covered. During summer months, the Bughyals present a riot of beautiful flowers and grass. As bugyals constitute very fragile ecosystems, particular attention needs to be given for their conservation.

Medicinal species ie. Aconitum heterohpyllum, Nardostachys jatamansi, Betula utilils, Podophyllum hexandrum, Swertia chirayta, Dactylorhiza hetagirea, Saussurea lappa, Potentilla fulgens, etc. and grasses ie. Phelum alpinum, Phelum paniculatum, Avena ludovicinea, Deschampsia ceaspitosa, Helictotrichon pretense, Koeleria argentea, Koeleria cristata, Trisetum aeneum, Bromus himalaicus, Festuca lucida, Festuca ovina, Poa himalayana, Poa pratensis, Sporobolus diander and Stipa himalaica etc. are occurred in Bugyals.

13.1.1 List of Bugyals falling within Eco-Sensitive Zone-

S.No.	Name of Bugyals	Remarks
1	Dayara Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of about 3048 Mt., covering an area of
		about 406 Hec. This wast meadow is second to none in natural
		beauty. This bugyal along with its twin Gidara Bugyal is
		perhaps one of most beautiful alpine meadow in india. During
		winter it provides excellent ski slope over an area of 28sq. km.
		the panoramic view of the Himalayas from here is breathtaking.
2	Bakra Top Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 3050Mt. covering an area of about
		200 Hec.
3	Belak Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 2400Mt. covering an area of about
		293 Hec.
4	Kush Kalyan	Situated at an elevation of 2400Mt. covering an area of about
	Bugyal	107.6 Hec.
5	Sahastratal Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 3048Mt. covering an area of about

		225 Hec.
6	Khedatal Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 2400Mt. covering an area of about 150 Hec.
7	Bhujangal Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 3048Mt. covering an area of about 692.3 Hec.
8	Gidara Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 2400Mt. covering an area of about 200 Hec.
		Gangotri National Park
9	Tapovan Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4300Mt. covering an area of about 130 Hec.
10	Nandan Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4400Mt. covering an area of about 250 Hec.
11	Sundarvan Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 5000Mt. covering an area of about 77Hec.
12	Raktvan Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4470Mt. covering an area of about 185 Hec.
13	Bhojbasa Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 3832Mt. covering an area of about 54 Hec.
14	Bhujgadi Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 3726Mt. covering an area of about 4.7 Hec.
15	Neelapani Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4300Mt. covering an area of about 55 Hec.
16	Jadung Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4300Mt. covering an area of about 500 Hec.
17	Jadung Table top Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4300Mt. covering an area of about 1000 Hec.
18	Sukhatal Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 52250Mt. covering an area of about 150 Hec.
19	Janaktal Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4100Mt. covering an area of about 35 Hec.
20	Kyarkoti Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4130Mt. covering an area of about 2000 Hec.
21	Rangmanch Bughyal	Situated at an elevation of 4200Mt. covering an area of about 820 Hec.
22	Badaguddi Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 5300Mt. covering an area of about 750 Hec.
23	Mandi Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4500Mt. covering an area of about 150 Hec.
24	T-Sang chokla Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4585Mt. covering an area of about 1260 Hec.
25	Sumla Table Top Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 5500Mt. covering an area of about 5000 Hec. It is strategic for national security.

26	Thangla –I Bugyal	Situated at an elevation of 4850Mt. covering an area of about 3500 Hec.
27	Himadrithach	Situated at an elevation of 4270Mt. covering an area of about
	Chaudhar Bugyal	681.61 Hec.
28	Himadrithach	Situated at an elevation of 4300Mt. covering an area of about
	Chorgad Bugyal	564.50 Hec.
29	Himadrithach	Situated at an elevation of 4110Mt. covering an area of about
	Syuriya Bugyal	328.2 Hec.
30	Himadrithach Maina	Situated at an elevation of 2400Mt. covering an area of about
	Bugyal	474.1 Hec.
31	Himadrithach Maina	Situated at an elevation of 3960Mt. covering an area of about
	Rudragaira Bugyal	1185.70 Hec.
32	Himadrithach	Situated at an elevation of 3960Mt. covering an area of about
	Budragaira	509.50 Hec.
	Kedarganga Bugyal	
33	Himadrithach	Situated at an elevation of 3960Mt. covering an area of about
	Kedartal Bugyal	374.80 Hec.

13.2 Guide line for conservation of Bugyal

- 1- Steps should be taken to regulate and reduce the intensity of grazing. Effort should also be made to introduce rotational or periodic grazing.
- 2- Number of cattle shall be regulated.
- 3- Number of visitors shall be regulated.
- 4- Construction of Hotels, Resorts, in one kilometer periphery of the bugyals shall be prohibited.
- 5- Camping site in the bugyal except for research study and official work shall be prohibited.
- 6- Camping site should be situated near the periphery of bugyal in the form of tents, bamboo hut.
- 7- Soil erosion control measure shall be carried out as per provisions prescribed in soil moisture conservation.
- 8- Naturally regenerated, unwanted weeds shall be regulated/ eradicated in bugyal.

13.3 Lakes

Lakes are an important feature of the Earth's landscape. They are not only a significant Source of precious water, but often provide valuable habitats to plants and animals, moderate the hydrological extreme events (drought and floods), influence microclimate, enhance the aesthetic beauty of the landscape and extend many recreational opportunities. The lakes provide a wide diversity of values & uses ranging from ecological goods & services to direct production values. These can be categorised as direct use values with consumptive & nonconsumptive uses such as drinking, irrigation, fishing, eco-tourism etc. Indirect use values with

beneficiary located away from the lake, potential future use & non-use social benefit of availability of a healthy water resource for future generation.

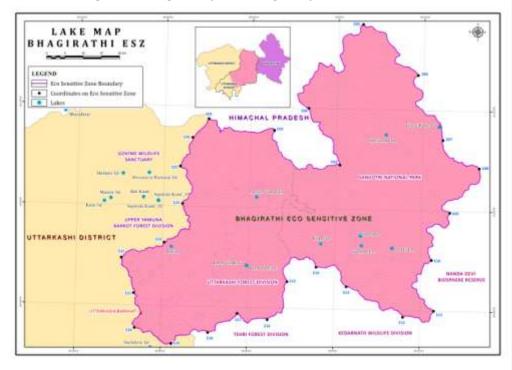
13.3.1 List of Tal falling within Eco-Sensitive Zone

	List of Tal falling within Eco-Sensitive Zone				
S.No.	Name of Tal	Remarks			
1	Dodi Tal	Dodi Tal is an emerald lake nestled amidst high mountains at an			
		altitude of 3,310mts above seal level. With its serene setting and			
		tranquil environs, Dodi Tal is arguably one of he most beautiful			
		high altitude lakes of North India. Dodi Tal is named after the			
		rare Himalayan Trout's known as Dodi in local language. This			
		lake is one of the very few water bodies where Himalayan Trout's			
		are found. On one corner of the lake a beautiful temple is			
		dedicated to lord Ganesha. According to mythology this is the			
		place where Lord Ganesha was born.			
2	Nachiketa Tal	Nachiketa Tal is the most attractive lake situated centrally in			
		Garhwal Himalayan zone. It is small but beautiful lake situated at			
		an altitude of 2453mt. east of Uttarkashi. The lake is surrounded			
		by Oak, Pines and rhododendron trees. The lake is named after			
		Nachiketa, son of Saint Uddalak. Nachiketa is said to have created			
		this lake, hence the name. there is a small temple of Nag Devta.			
3	Kheda Tal	It is situated at Hurri Compartment No. 1b. and Bhuki 4b.			
4	Sahashtra Tal	It is situated at Dharali Compartment No. 4b. and 3 km. far from			
		Village Dharali.			
5	Braham Tal	It is situated at Sukhi Compartment No.1.			
6	Bhu Tal	It is situated at Sukhi Compartment No. 4b.			
7	Barnala Tal	It is situated at an elevetin of 6500 ft. and 3km. far from village			
		Barsu.			
8	Gaumukh	Gomukh, the terminus or snout of the Gangotr Glacier from			
		where Bhagirathi River originates, is one of the primary sources			
		of the Ganges River. The place is situated at a height of 13,200 ft.			
		It is one of the largest in the Himalayas with an estimated volume			
		of over 27 cubic kilometers. It is a popular Hindu pilgrimage site,			
		along with Gangotri, as well as trekking destination.			
9	Vasuki Tal	It is situated at an elevetin of 5230 mt. covering an periphery of			
		520 mt. and 11 km. far from Gaumukh.			
10	Tapovan Neelatal	Tapovan is an ideal location for the tourists looking for peace and			
		adventure. Tapovan is located on an altitude of 4463m / 14640ft			
		above sea level.			
11	Kedar Tal	Kedartal is an immaculate lake holding crystal clear water. The			
		picturesque Kedartal is situated at the base of the Thalay Sagar			
		(6,904 mts) and Brigupanth Peak (6,772 mts). The view of the			
		reflections of Thalay Sagar peak on Kedartal is truly enchanting.			
		Kedartal is one of the highest lakes in Uttarakhand, situated at an			

		astounding altitude of 4,912 mts above sea level in. This emerald
		lake is the source of Kedar Ganga, an important tributary of
		Bhagirathi River.
12	Janak Tal	It is situated at an elevetin of 4115 mt. covering an periphery of
		365 mt.
13	Tabul Top (Sukha	It is situated at an elevetin of 5225 mt. covering an periphery of
	Tal)	210 mt.
14	Old Sonam Tal	It is situated at an elevetin of 5362 mt. to 5373 mt.

13.3.2 Guide lines for lake conservation

- 1. Discharge of domestic waste water, dumping of solid waste, other non point source of pollution, and flow of heavy silt loads in the lake catchment shall be prohibited.
- Increasing the lake depth through de-siltation does have an impact on its flora and fauna
 and may lead to destruction of habitat for migratory birds. De-siltation component of the
 lake as per the standard methodology and its planning and execution to be carried out
 scientifically under expert guidance
- 3. Engineering works in respect of bund should be minimized with naturalization of bund as a preferred option.
- 4. The lake shores to be naturalized as far as possible by planting macrophytes on the lake slope rather than providing hard stone pitching.



14- Man Made Heritage

Temple situated within Eco-sensitive zone are as under

14.1 Kashi Vishwanath Temple Uttarkashi

Temple of the religious town of Uttarkashi Situated on the banks of River Bhagirathi is an important pilgrim centre which is often equated with Kashi (Varanasi). It is situated at an elevation of 1150 meters. During Magh Mela, people visit Uttarkashi to take a holy dip in Bhagirathi along with their village deity. Dedicated to Lord Shiva, Kashi Vishwanath Temple is an ancient and the most famous temple in Uttarkashi. It is said to have initially been built by Sage Parshuram and which was later renovated by Maharani Khaneti, wife of Sudarshan Shah in 1857. The Shivling is 60 cms in height and 90 cms in circumference. This is the most important shrine of Uttarkashi and should not be missed if you are traveling to this part of the country.

14.2 Shakti Temple

Shakti Temple is Just opposite to the Vishwanath temple. The main attraction here is a huge and heavy trishul (trident) - 6 meters in height and 90 cms at the bottom which was thrown at the devils by Goddess Durga. The trishul, as the priest told us, is made of iron in the upper part and copper in the lower part and is revered as a form of Shakti. One amazing feature of the trishul is that it cannot be moved with your entire body force but it vibrates the moment you apply pressure with one of your fingers! That was indeed some kind of magic.

14.3 Gangotri Temple

Gangotri, the origin of the River Ganges and seat of the goddess Ganga, is one of the four sites in the Chota Char Dhampilgrimage circuit. The original Gangotri Temple was built by the Gurkha general Amar Singh Thapa. The river is called Bhagirathiat the source and acquires the name *Ganga* (the Ganges) from Devprayag onwards where it meets the Alaknanda. The origin of the holy river is at Gaumukh, set in the Gangotri Glacier, and is a 19 km trek from Gangotri. According to Hindu history, Goddess Ganga took the form of a river to absolve the sins of King Bhagiratha's predecessors, following his severe penance of several centuries.

14.4 Bhairon Temple

Temple of Bhairon Devta appointed by Lord Shiva to safeguard the region which also gives the region its name. It is said that visiting this temple is a must after visiting the Gangotri Temple.

14.5 Mukhba Temple

Mukhba (Mukhwa) is a small village in the town of Harsil, on the banks of Bhagirathi, on the way to the pilgrimage of Gangotri. It is situated at an altitude of 2620 mt. above the sea level. Heavy snowfall. Every year on the auspicious of Diwali the idol of Ganga is brought down to a temple in Mukhba wih a procession of devotees and the army band of Garhwal Riffles, now devotees can also visit Mukhba as a part of winter char dham as the Uttarkhand government has planned to open all the Char Dhams Shrine for winters also.

15- Rights and Concessions

The forest rights and concessions are governed mainly by the erstwhile Tehri state Darbar circular no. 21of 1930 with certain amendments made by the govt. from time to time. The rules are incorporated in the Tehri Garhwal Rajya Forest manual published under chief Secretary, Tehri Garhwal state's order No. M.O.B. No. 5/8-C/XIX-F-23, Dated 27th July 1940.

Hon'ble Apex court by an order dated 21th January 1998 permitted only 32000cu.mt. annual free grant for building timber to the entire Uttarakhand State. In compliance of the order passed by Hon'ble Apex court chief conservator of forest Garhwal region vide its letter no. B-976/17-2 dated 06th April 1998 allocated 2488 cu.mt. per year free grant to Uttarkashi Forest Division. So accordingly free grant timber are being given to the villages falling Uttarkashi Forest Division.

15.1 The procedure for the annual free grant

- A- Every year the Gram Sabhapati will apply to the Range Officer concerned in the prescribed form for the free grant for his villages, latest by 31th march. The application received after the said date will not be considered.
- B- The Range Officer should submit the indents to the Divisional Forest Officer and obtain his approval by $15^{\rm th}$ may.
- C- The trees will be marked from June to September every year.
- D- The Range Officer should submit the list of marking to the Divisional Forest Officer for sanction as soon as marking in a particular are is complete but latest by 31th August.
- E- The Divisional Forest Officer or his assistant should inspect the marking, as for as possible, between 1st December and 31st October and accord his sanction.
- F- The Range Officer should send the list of trees marked to the Gram Pradhan concerned by 1st November.
- G- The villagers should remove the marked trees by 31st of March next year as per orders issued under G.O.No. 365/XIV-515/1949 dated 08 February 1952.
- H- According to Hon'ble Apex court Order such claim shall be made only from dead, diseased, uprooted trees. In case any new decision/order passed by Hon'ble Apex court in future such right shall be deviate accordingly.
- I- Accordingly to the decision taken in 51st meeting of the Forest Fact Finding Committee on 29th January 1964 the Gram Pradhan shall maintain a register showing therein the details of the timber received in the free grant and its distribution to the individual villagers. Panchayat secretary shall submit the account of the timber of annual free grant to the Range Officer concerned. if proper account is not maintained by the Gram Pradhan the free grant for the next year shall not be given.

15.2 Fuel, fodder Grasses, crew leaves and litter

- 1- Fodder grass and litter can be removed from areas not closed for regenerations or plantation. The Divisional Forest Officer can allow cutting of grass in the areas closed for regeneration or plantation under the supervision of Forest Officials provided that no damage is caused to such areas by the villagers.
- 2- The villagers can remove the fallen leaves if no damage is caused to the forests.
- 3- Removal of dry fallen wood for fuel in permitted.

4- Lopping of kokot and banj trees for green leaves in the areas open for the purpose can be done according to the prescriptions of the working plan.

15.3 Grazing

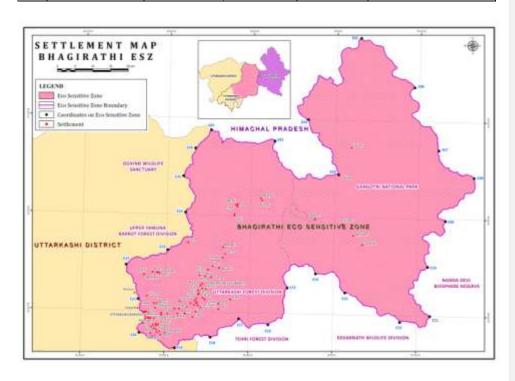
Cattle including goats and sheep maintained by the villagers for their bonafide requirement are allowed free grazing within a radius of 8 kilometer of the village concerned.

15.4 Annual free grant given to the villages falling eco-sensitive area are as under.

S.	Annual free grant g Village/Town	Name of	No. of	Rights per	Avg. rights per House
No.	name	Range	House hold	year (m ³)	hold per year (m ³)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Agoda	Badahat	46	9.20	0.2
2.	Aleth	Mukhem	26	5.20	0.2
3.	Bagori	Gangotri	2	0.396	0.198
4.	Bagyal Gaon	Badahat	28	5.6	0.2
5.	Bandrani	Taknor	38	7.524	0.198
6.	Barsu	_"-	35	6.930	0.198
7.	Bayana	Mukhem	56	11.20	0.2
8.	Bhangeli	Taknor	42	8.316	0.198
9.	Bhancoli	Badahat	52	10.4	0.2
10.	Bhatwari	Taknor	22	10.296	0.198
11.	Bhela Tipri	Mukhem	25	5.00	0.2
12.	Bhukki	Taknor	16	3.168	0.198
13.	Bonga	Mukhem	110	22.2	0.2
14.	Bongari	Mukhem	43	8.600	0.2
15.	Dandalka	Badahat	6	1.2	0.2
16.	Dansda	Badahat	16	3.20	0.2
17.	Dhanpur	Mukhem	32	6.40	0.2
18.	Dharali	Gangotri	20	3.960	0.198
19.	Dwari	Taknor	55	10.890	0.198
20.	Didsari	Mukhem	36	7.2	0.2
21.	Dovah	Mukhem	36	7.2	0.2
22.	Gajoli	Badahat	52	10.4	0.2
23.	Gangotri	Gangotri	4	0.792	0.198
24.	Gawana	Badahat	58	11.6	0.2
25.	Gorshali	Taknor	130	25.740	0.198
26.	Gyanja	Badahat	33	6.6	0.2
27.	Hinna	Badahat	31	6.20	0.2
28.	Hurri	Taknor	30	5.940	0.198
29.	Harsil	Gangotri	30	5.940	0.198
30.	Jakhol	Badahat	46	9.20	0.2
31.	Jamak	Mukhem	34	6.8	0.2
32.	Jaspur	Gangotri	16	3.168	0.198
33.	Jhala	-"-	69	13.662	0.198
34.	Jodaw	Taknor	10	1.980	0.198
35.	Jokani	- '-	13	2.574	0.198
36.	Joshiyara	Mukhem	28	5.6	0.2
37.	Kamar	Mukhem	28	5.6	0.2
38.	Kaneth	Badahat	1	0.2	0.2
39.	Kankrari	Mukhem	42	8.4	0.2

S.	Village/Town	Name of	No. of	Rights per	Avg. rights per House
No.	name	Range	House hold	year (m ³)	hold per year (m ³)
1	2	3	4	5	6
40.	Kishanpur		115	23.0	0.2
41.	Kotiyal Gaun	_··-	25	5.0	0.2
42.	Kumalti	Badahat	30	6.00	0.2
43.	Kansain	Mukhem	39	7.8	0.2
44.	Kuroli	Mukhem	79	15.8	0.2
45.	Kyark	Taknor	51	10.098	0.198
46.	Ladari	Mukhem	44	8.80	0.2
47.	Lata	-"-	57	11.4	0.2
48.	Malla	Taknor	107	21.186	0.198
49.	Mando	Mukhem	44	8.80	0.2
50.	Maneri	Badahat	50	10.00	0.2
51.	Manpur	Mukhem	71	14.2	0.2
52.	Mastari	_"_	12	2.40	0.2
53.	Mukhawa	Gangotri	30	5.940	0.198
54.	Nald Bodhhar	Badahat	60	12.00	0.2
55.	Natin	Taknor	20	3.960	0.198
56.	Naugaon	Badahat	52	10.40	0.2
57.	Netala	Badahat	61	12.2	0.2
58.	Nirakot	Badahat	-	-	-
59.	Nesmor	Badahat	53	10.6	0.2
60.	Ongee		28	5.6	0.2
61.	Pahi	Taknor	48	9.504	0.198
62.	Pala Maradi		22	4.356	0.198
63.	Pata	Badahat	52	10.4	0.2
64.	Pilang	Taknor	60	11.880	0.198
65.	Purali	Gangotri	27	5.346	0.198
66.	Raithal	Taknor	137	27.126	0.198
67.	Sald Urph Maja	Badahat	72	14.4	0.2
	Gaon				
68.	Sanj		77	15.4	0.2
69.	Salang	Taknor	67	13.266	0.198
70.	Salu	Mukhem	40	8.00	0.2
71.	Sangrali	Badahat	33	6.6	0.2
72.	Sada	Mukhem	20	4.00	0.2
73.	Sadaga	_ ^ -	8	1.60	0.2
74.	Sari	_ ^ -	58	11.6	0.2
75.	Saura	_ ^ -	70	14.0	0.2
76.	Seku	Badahat	56	11.2	0.2
77.	Silla	Taknor	60	11.88	0.198
78.	Silyan	Mukhem	11	2.2	0.2
79.	Siror	_"_	67	13.4	0.2
80.	Sukki	Gangotri	67	13.266	0.198
81.	Sungar	Taknor	10	1.980	0.198
82.	Syaba	Mukhem	46	9.20	0.2
83.	Thalan	_"_	75	15.0	0.2
84.	Tehar	Taknor	72	14.256	0.198

S. No.	Village/Town name	Name of Range	No. of House hold	Rights per year (m ³)	Avg. rights per House hold per year (m³)
1	2	3	4	5	6
85.	Tiloth	Mukhem	40	8.00	0.2
86.	Uttarkashi	Badahat	-	-	-
87.	Uttron	Badahat	77	15.4	0.2



16- Biodiversity conservation and Development

Biodiversity implies all plants and animals found in the earth. As per estimates by scientists there are 10 to 15 million species of plants and animals in the planet. Out of these 1.8 million species have been discovered so far. The majority of the species are insects. The Biodiversity found on the earth is a result of evolution taken place in approximately 3.5 billion years. The Biodiversity is a web of life on which entire humanity depends for its survival. It was around 10,000 years back that various species of plants and animals were started to be domesticated by man. Thus biodiversity includes variety of species, genetic variation found in a particular species and the variety of habitats in which various plants and animals are found. For example the diversity of plants and animals that are found in various habitats like mountains, deserts, forests, lakes, rivers, wetlands, agricultural landscape has evolved due to interaction of living components and non living components like soil, water and atmosphere of these habitats

Biodiversity provides us pure water and air which are the fundamental basis of our existence. Similarly development of soil and recycling of nutrients is possible because of biodiversity. In addition to this the biological resources that are necessary for our economy and for various industries like agro base industry, food processing industry, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, paper industry, construction industry, horticultural based industry are available to because of biodiversity. The existence and development of tourism industry is possible if sufficient biodiversity is there. Thus biodiversity has both consumptive and non consumptive value. That is why our survival is total dependent on biodiversity. In the 20th Century there has been uncontrolled growth of population and industrial activities have also grown rapidly. On account of this there has been a sharp increase in various goods for consumption and this has resulted in unprecedented pressure on biological resources.

In view of the rapid depletion of biological resources due to human intervention United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED), known as Earth Summit was held in 1992 in Rio-de-Janeiro (Brazil). As a result of this Convention of Biological Diversity (CBD) came into existence and was effective from 29th December, 1993. At present 196 Countries are members of this. India became a party of this in February, 1994.

India being a party of this convention and its international obligation, Government of India in compliance to the convention, enacted the Biological Diversity Act, 2002 which became operational from 05th February, 2003. As per the spirit of CBD the Biological Diversity Act, 2002 has following three pillars as the main objectives:-

- 1. Conservation of biological diversity,
- 2. Sustainable use of its components and
- 3. Fair and equitable sharing of the benefits arising out of utilization of biological resources and associated knowledge.

The act envisages following tripartite institutional structure for implementation:-

- 1. National Biodiversity Authority (NBA), Chennai established by the Central Government.
- 2. State Biodiversity Boards (SBB) at State Level established by respective State Governments.

3. Biodiversity Management Committees (BMC) at local bodies' level.

All the three institutions are statutory autonomous bodies with specific mandates. The function of NBA is mainly to regulate use of biological resources for research, commercial use, bio survey, bio utilization, transfer of results of research on biological resources to non-Indians and Intellectual Property Right (Patent).

The functions of the State Biodiversity Board are as unde:-

- (a) advise the State Government, subject to any guidelines issued by the Central Government, on matters relating to the conservation of biodiversity, sustainable use of its components and equitable sharing of the benefits arising out of the utilization of biological resources;
- regulate by granting of approvals or otherwise requests for commercial utilization or bio-survey and bio-utilization of any biological resource by Indians;
- (c) perform such other functions as may he necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act or as may be prescribed by the State Government.

'Biological resources' means plants, animal, micro-organisms or their parts with genetic material (except value added products and human genetic material). Under section 41 of the act every local body shall constitute a Biodiversity Management Committee within its area for the purpose of promoting conservation, sustainable use and documentation of biological diversity including preservation of habitats, conservation of land races, folk varieties and cultivars, domesticated stocks and breeds of animals and microorganisms and chronicling of knowledge relating to biological diversity. Presently Uttarakhand Biodiversity Board is in the process of formation of BMCs at the level of Gram Sabha. Thus the main function of BMC is to prepare People's Biodiversity Register (PBR) which contains detailed information on local biological resources, their medicinal and other uses and traditional knowledge associated with them. Besides this a Bio-cultural Community Protocol (BCP) is also prepared which contains procedure/protocol governing access to local biological resources and associated knowledge and benefit sharing.

Under section 37 of the act the State Government in consultation with the local bodies may notify the areas of biodiversity importance as biodiversity heritage sites. The State Government, in consultation with the Central Government, may frame rules for the management and conservation of all the heritage sites. The act says that the State Government shall frame schemes for compensating or rehabilitating any person or section of people economically affected by such notification. These areas shall be managed by BMC.

The Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoEF) has issued a draft notification no. 2429 dated 18.12.2012 for maintenance of environmental flow and ecology of the river Bhagirathi from Gaukukh to Uttarkashi with a total area of 4179.59 sq. km. covering the entire watershed of about 100 km. stretch of river Bhagirathi declaring it as eco-sensitive zone. According to decisions taken in the meeting held on 22.08.2015 under the chairmanship of Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (HoFF) following activities are being proposed under the theme biodiversity as per Biological Diversity Act, 2002:-

16.1 Formation of Biodiversity Management Committee (BMC)

As per the provisions of Biological Diversity Act, BMCs have to be formed at the level of local bodies. For this purpose the Head of the local body convenes a meeting of general body in which six members of BMC are unanimously elected. Out of these six members there should be at least two women and one from SC/ST community. In the same meeting these six members elect the Chairperson. In case of tie the Chairperson has to cast the decisive vote. The local territorial Divisional Forests Officer has been nominated as Nodal Officer of the BMCs in his/her jurisdiction by the Uttarakhand Government. As per this Government order the DFO has to nominate a nearby forest guard/forester/deputy ranger as the secretary of the BMC.

In addition to preparation of the People's Biodiversity Register (PBR), the BMCs are mandate to ensure following:-

- Conservation and sustainable utilization of biological resources
- Eco-restoration of the local biodiversity
- Proper feedback to the SBB in the matter of IPR, Traditional Knowledge and local Biodiversity issues, wherever feasible and essential feedback to be provided to the NBA.
- Management of Heritage Sites including Heritage Trees, Animals/ Micro organisms etc., and Sacred Groves and Sacred Water bodies.
- Regulation of access to the biological resources and/ or associated Traditional Knowledge, for commercial and research purposes.
- ❖ Sharing of usufructs arising out of commercial use of bio- resources
- Conservation of traditional varieties/breeds of economically important plants/animals.
- Biodiversity Education and Awareness building.
- ❖ Documentation, enable procedure to develop bio- cultural protocols.
- Sustainable Use and Benefit Sharing.
- Protection of Traditional Knowledge recorded in PBR

Details of BMCs to be formed at the level of Gram Panchayat/Nagar Panchayat/Nagar Palika as per notification no. 2429 dated 18.12.2012 of Bhagirathi Eco-Sensitive Zone.

S.No.	Village Name as per	Gram Panchayat		Villages under Gram
	notification no. 2429			Panchayat
1.	Agoda	1.	Agoda	1. Agoda
				2. Dadsa (16)
				3. Dandalka (15)
2.	Aleth	2.	Aleth	Aleth
3.	Bagori	3.	Bagori*	Bagori
4.	Bagyal Gaon	4.	Bagyal Gaon	Bagyal Gaon
5.	Bhandrani	5.	Bhandrani*	Bhandrani
6.	Barsu	6.	Barsu*	Barsu
7.	Bayana	7.	Bayana	Bayana
8.	Bhangeli	8.	Bhangeli*	1. Bhangeli

S.No.	Village Name as per notification no. 2429		Gram Panchayat	Villages under Gram Panchayat	
				2. Sungar (82)	
9.	Bhancoli	9.	Bhancoli*	Bhancoli	
10.	Bhatwari	10.	Bhatwari	Bhatwari	
11.	Bhela Tipri		Bhela Tipri	Bhela Tipri	
12.	Bhukki		Bhukki*	Bhukki	
13.	Bonga		Bonga	Bonga	
14.	Bongari		Bongari	Bongari	
15.	Dandalka	Gram Panchayat S.No. 1			
16.	Dansra	Gram Panchayat S.No. 1			
17.	Dhanpur	_	Dhanpur	Dhanpur	
18.	Dharali		Dharali*	Dharali	
19.	Dhwari		Dhwari	Dhwari	
20.	Didsari		Didsari	Didsari	
21.	Dovah	19.	Thalan	1. Thalan (84)	
-1.	Bovan	17.	Timimi	2. Dovah	
22.	Gajoli	20	Gajoli*	Gajoli	
23.	Gangotri		Nagar Panchayat	Gujon	
24.	Gawana	22.	•	Gawana	
25.	Gorshali	23.	Gorshali*	Gorsali	
23.	Gorshan	23.	Gorshan	2. Jokani	
26.	Gyanja	24	Gyanja	Gyanja	
27.	Hinna		Hinna	Hinna	
28.	Hurri		Hurri*	Hurri	
29.	Jadung		litary Area		
30.	Jakhol		Jakhol	Jakhol	
31.	Jamak		Jamak	Jamak	
32.	Jaspur		Jaspur (Tak)*	Jaspur (Tak)	
33.	Jhala		Jhala*	Jhala	
34.	Jodaw	31.		1. Pilang (65)	
J T.	Jodaw	51.	Thang	2. Jodaw	
35.	Jokani	Gra	ım Panchayat S.No. 25	2. Jodaw	
36.	Joshiyara		Joshiyara Joshiyara		
37.	Kamar		Kamar	Kamar	
38.	Kanath		ram Panchayat S.No. 50		
39.	Kankrari		Mankrari Kankrari		
40.	Kankrari Kishanpur		Kishanpur	Kishanpur	
41.	Kotiyalgaon		Kishanpui Kotiyalgaon	Kotiyalgaon	
42.	Kumalti		Lata	1. Lata (47)	
	ixullialti	31.		2. Kumalti	
43.	Kunjan	38.	Kunjan*	Kunjan	
44.	Kuroli	39.	Kuroli	1. Kuroli 2. Sadag (74)	
45.	Kyark	40.	Kyark	Kyark	
46.	Ladari	41.	Ladari	Ladari	
47.	Lata		Gram Panchayat S.No. 42		
48.	Malla	42.	Malla	Malla	
49.	Mando	43.	Mando	Mando	
17.	1,141140	т.Э.	1,141140	11141140	

S.No.			Gram Panchayat	Villages under Gram	
	notification no. 2429			Panchayat	
50.	Maneri	44.	Maneri*	1. Maneri	
				2. Kanath (38)	
				3. Ongee (61)	
51.	Manpur	45.	Manpur	Manpur	
52.	Mastari	Gram Panchayat S.No. 14			
53.	Mukhawa	46.		Mukhawa	
54.	Nalda Urph Bodhhar		Nalda	Nalda	
55.	Natin		Natin	Natin	
56.	Naugaon		Naugaon	Naugaon	
57.	Nalang	Military Area			
58.	Netala		Netala*	Naitala	
59.	Nirakot	51.	Jaspur (Ba.)	1. Jaspur (Ba)	
				2. Nirakot	
				3. Silyan (79)	
60.	Nesmor		Nesmor*	Nesmor	
61.	Ongee		am Panchayat S.No. 50		
62.	Pahi		Pahi	Pahi	
63.	Pala Maradi		Pala	Pala	
64.	Pata	55. Pata Pata			
65.	Pilang	Gram Panchayat S.No. 34			
66.	Purali		Purali*	Purali	
67.	Raithal		Raithal*	Raithal	
68.	Sald Urph Maja Gaon		Sald	Sald	
69.	Sanj		Sanj	Sanj	
70.	Salang		Salang*	Salang	
71.	Salu		Salu	Salu	
72.	Sangrali		Sangrali	Sangali	
73.	Sara		Sara	Sara	
74.	Sarag	Gra	m Panchayat S.No. 44		
75.	Sari		Sari	Sari	
76.	Saura		Saura	Saura	
77.	Seku		Seku*	Seku	
78.	Silla		Silla*	Silla	
79.	Silyan		Gram Panchayat S.No. 59		
80.	Siror		Siror	Siror	
81.	Sukki		Sukki*	Sukki	
82.	Sungar	Gram Panchayat S.No. 8			
83.	Syawa	70. Syawa Syawa			
84.	Thalan	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
85.	Tehar	71.	Tehar*	Tehar	
86.	Tiloth	72.	Tiloth	Tiloth	
87.	Uttarkashi	73.	Nagar Palika Parishad		
88.	Uttron		Uttron	Uttron	

^{*} BMCs to be operationalized.

Thus 74 BMCs (72 at Gram Panchayat level, 1 (Gangotri) at Nagar Panchayat level and 1 (Uttarkashi) at Nagar Palika level) will be formed/operationalized. As per the guidelines for operationalization of BMCs issued by National Biodiversity Authority in 2013 each BMC will be provided an amount of Rs. 60,000/-. Thus an expenditure of Rs. 44,40,000/- is proposed for formation/operationalization of BMCs.

16.2 Peoples Biodiversity Register (PBR)

The main function of BMC is preparation of People's Biodiversity Register (PBR) for documentation of Biodiversity and associated traditional knowledge in the areas under its jurisdiction. The PBR is an important document from technical/legal angle for which detailed guidelines have been issued by National Biodiversity Authority for preparing the PBR. Technical Supports Groups (TSG) identified/suggested by the board provide necessary assistance. The TSGs are also provided necessary training for assisting the BMC in the task of preparing PBR. The process of preparing PBR is as under:-

First phase: Formation of BMC

Second phase: Sensitizing local people on study, survey and prospective management

Third phase: Training/capacity development of members on identification of biological

resources and compilation of data and traditional knowledge.

Fourth phase: Compilation of data; review of available literature on natural resources of

the district, Participatory Rural Appraisal at village level, interview with families, knowledgeable persons, head of family, heads of Panchayati Raj Institutions, Non Governmental Organizations etc. conducting direct field

observations.

Fifth phase: Analysis and validation of data by consultation with BMC and TSG.

Sixth phase: Preparation of PBR in the format prescribed by National Biodiversity

Authority.

Seventh phase: Computerization of information and biological resources.

The above process begins with familiarising the villagers with the objectives and factual information in a meeting in the village. The date is collected through participatory methods after identifying groups of various communities of the village. In addition to this data are also collected through circulating detailed questionnaire among the knowledge holders and focussed group discussions. The PBR containing detailed information on *Vaidyas*, herbal healers, practitioners of traditional medicine, agro biodiversity, domesticated biodiversity, wild biodiversity and urban biodiversity (as applicable) makes it a very significant document

Besides PBRs various ethnic groups/knowledge groups/tribal groups found in Bhagirathi Eco-Sensitive Zone will be identified for preparing Bio-cultural Community Protocol (BCP).

As per the rates prescribed by NBA for preparing PBR an amount of Rs. 1,50,000/- will be given to each BMC. Thus total amount of Rs. 1,11,00,000/- for preparing 74 PBRs is being proposed. This work will be completed in two years.

16.3 Biodiversity Heritage Sites (BHS)

Section 37 of Biological Diversity Act, 2002 provides for notification by State Government of areas of Biodiversity importance as Biodiversity Heritage Sites (BHS). Traditionally local people have been conserving some biodiversity areas based on their cultural values. To strengthen and promote the biodiversity conservation in traditionally managed areas and to stem the rapid loss of biodiversity in intensively managed areas BHS are identified. These areas also represent a positive interface between nature, culture, society and technologies. This provision enables the State Government to promote biodiversity conservation in traditionally managed areas like sacred groves without influencing the livelihood of people. The creation of BHS may not put any restriction on the prevailing practices of conservation and usages by the local communities other than those voluntarily decided by them. As per the guidelines for identification, notification and management of BHS the process of declaring BHS is as under:-

- 1. The State Biodiversity Board may invite suggestions from BMCs and other relevant community institutions including Gram Sabha, Panchayats, Urban Wards, Forest Protections committees or prepare a proposal on the basis of its own knowledge.
- 2. Wide spread dissemination of information relating to provisions of proposed BHS among rural communities, NGOs, farmers, Tribal associations, urban groups, research institutions, Government agencies and other organizations in concerned local body and public discussions on proposal for declaring BHS and implications of such declaration on resource use. By doing this an effort will be made to bring on board various sections of society with gender and social representation.
- 3. After approval by the concerned local body SBB will issue a preliminary notification specifying the boundaries of the BHS after surveying and mapping the area. This notification will also contain any restrictions that may be required for management of the BHS. This notification will be published in the local media inviting suggestions and objections from the interested parties/stakeholders particularly in case of lands owned by communities and individuals.
- 4. Based on the suggestions and objections raised a twelve member team chair by the person of local community will be formed for conducting studies to gain a clear understanding of the BHS. The compositions of the team will be as under:-
 - Knowledgeable or experienced women and men representing all socioeconomic groups of the concerned communities, nominated by the relevant rural/urban local bodies.
 - II. One or more NGOs/institutions focusing on ecology / conservation (including conservation biologists familiar with the flora and fauna of the particular BHS).
 - III. One or more NGOs/institutes working on social (gender, livelihood, etc.)
 - IV. One or more NGOs/institutes focusing on agriculture.

- V. Research wing of the agriculture, forest or other relevant department (where appropriate and possible).
- VI. Representatives of Botany and Zoology departments of resident College/ University.
- 5. The above team will conduct a study (over a period of 3 to 6 months) in consultation with the concerned community irrespective of occupation gender or social strata. Such consultations should inevitably include groups such as forest dwellers, farmers and pastoral community (ies) and / or other relevant occupations. The study on the following aspects needs to be carried out with the use of community-based PBRs/PRA, participatory mapping and other possible tools that are considered appropriate by the concerned communities.
- 6. Report of the study may be submitted by the team to the BMCs or other relevant local institutions linked to the local bodies in case BMC does not exist, which before submitting it to the SBB may disseminate the findings of the team (in local languages), along with the proposal for declaring the BHS, to the concerned communities and to all stakeholders.
- 7. SBBs may review the document submitted by BHS survey group or BMCs or other relevant local institutions linked to the local bodies in case BMC does not exist within a period of 3 months, including feedback if any to the relevant community. Final decision on the proposal may be made by the SBBs in a joint sitting of all stakeholders at the proposed site.
- 8. Draft notification and announcement for declaring the BHS may be made at the state level in an appropriate manner giving wide media coverage particularly in the local language.
- 9. After 30 days of the draft notification of the BHS, the BMCs or other relevant local institutions linked to the local body (ies) in case BMC does not exist along with the Local body (ies) may conduct a Public Hearing where all the details about the BHS should be placed and the comments received from the public recorded and attempts made to remove impacts, if any, that they may have on the consequences of declaring the area as BHS. The local community should be taken in to confidence assuring that by declaring the BHS their traditional rights and privileges will not be affected.
- 10. Declaration of the BHS and its communication by the SBB to all the concerned Government departments regarding the establishment/notification of the BHS.

While the above process is desirable in all situations, it should be noted that in many situations communities may not be in a position to follow them in view of the urgency for declaration as a BHS to ward off a threat, or for other reasons. In some cases proposals may be coming from a community that has already had a proven track record of conservation, and urgently requires the BHS status to consolidate its position. In such situations, the requirement for these detailed studies may be waived for the purpose of the notification, but should be applied subsequent to the notification and no relocations and restrictions to access will be declared till then other than what the community is already imposing upon itself.

Uttarakhand Biodiversity Board proposes to notify two areas of biodiversity importance in the Bhagirathi Eco-Sensitive Zone as Biodiversity Heritage Sites. An amount of Rs. 10,00,000/- is proposed for this purpose.

In addition to the above 15% of the total amount proposed for various activities as mentioned above will be required for operational support.

In view of the above physical and financial target for various activities under biodiversity component of the zonal master plan of Bhagirathi Eco-Sensitive Zone is summarized below :-

S.No.	Name of Activity	Tai	sical rget	Financial Target		Total Expenditure
		01 st Year	02 nd Year	01 st Year	02 nd Year	(Rs.)
1.	Formation of Biodiversity Management Committees	74	-	45,00,000		45,00,000
	a) Gram Panchayat level Biodiversity Management Committees 72 @ 60,000/-					
	b) Nagar Panchayat level Biodiversity Management Committee 1 @ 80,000/-					
	c) Municipality level Biodiversity Management Committee 1 @ 1,00,000/-					
2.	Preparation of People's Biodiversity Registers (74 @ 1,50,000/-)	30	44	45,00,000	66,00,000	1,11,00,000
3.	Notification of Biodiversity Heritage Sites	01	01	5,00,000	5,00,000	10,00,000
4.	Operational support (15% of expenditure at Sl. No. 1, 2 and 3)			14,25,000	10,65,000	24,90,000
				1,09,25,000	81,65,000	1,90,90,000

Classification of Activities to be Prohibited, Regulated, Promoted

S. No	Activity	Prohibited	Regulated	Prom oted	Remarks
1	River valley project	Setting up of new hydro-electric power plants (dams, tunneling, and construction of reservoir) and expansion of	Micro or mini hydel power projects, which would serve the energy needs of the local communities, subject to consent of the	-	-

S. No	Activity	Prohibited	Regulated	Prom oted	Remarks
		existing plants on the river Bhagirathi and all its tributaries from Gaumukh to Uttarkashi	gramsabha and all other requisite clearances;		
2	Abstraction of river water for any new industrial purposes	Yes	-	-	-
3	Mining of Minerals and stone quarrying and crushing	Yes	For the domestic needs of bona fide local residents	-	Bona fide local residents means someone who is residing in that area for an uninterrupted period and who is on the electoral roll as on date of this Notification, together with his minor children.
4	Commercial felling of trees and setting up of any wood based industry	Yes	Local needs and livelihoods	-	Local needs and livelihoods include wood collection, cottage industry like bamboo basket subject to consent of the gramsabha and all other requisite clearances.
5	Setting up of saw mills	Yes	-	-	
6	Commercial use of firewood	Yes	-	-	
7	Any new highly polluting industries and expansion of existing such industries	Yes	-	-	
8	Discharge of untreated sewage and industrial effluents	Yes	-	-	treated sewage and industrial effluents meeting the water quality standard shall be permitted
9	Use of plastic bags in shops,	Yes	-	-	

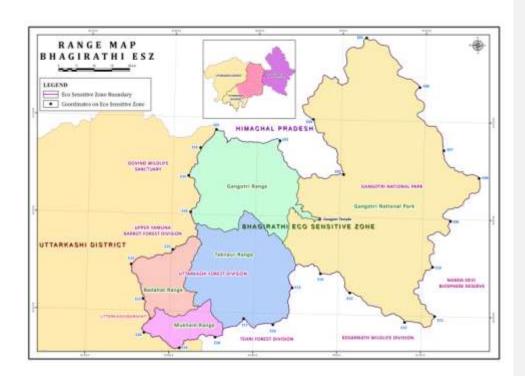
S. No	Activity	Prohibited	Regulated	Prom oted	Remarks
	commercial establishments, tourist spots				
10	Industries processing the hazardous waste	Yes	-	-	As provided in the Hazardous Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 1989 as amended from time to time
11	sale of ground water	-	Yes	-	with the prior approval of the State Ground Water Board; (2) all-steps, shall be taken to prevent contamination or pollution of water including from agriculture
12	Extraction of ground water	-	Yes	-	only for the agricultural and domestic consumption of the <i>bona fide</i> occupier of the plot
13	felling of trees	-	Yes	-	As provided in the tree protect Act, 1976 (in case of private land)
14	Defence installations and any other infrastructure development related to national security	-	Yes	-	-
15	Plantation of pine trees	1	Yes	-	-
16	Introduction of exotic species	-	Yes	-	-
17	Establishments of hotels and resorts.	-	Yes	-	-
18	Erection of electric cables.		Yes	-	As per forest conservation Act, 1980 and as amended from time to time order by govt. of India.
19	Drastic change of agricultural	-	Yes	-	

S. No	Activity	Prohibited	Regulated	Prom oted	Remarks
	systems				
20	Sign boards and hording	-	Yes	-	
21	Noise pollution	-	Yes	-	As per the provisions of the Air (prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.
22	Air Pollution	-	Yes	-	As per the provisions of the Air (prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981.
23	Discharge of effluents	1	Yes	-	The treated effluent shall meet the provisions of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974
24	Hydro-electric power plants	-	Yes	-	The existing hydro- electric power projects shall continue to operate with strict environmental compliance and social audit
25	Solid Wastes	1	Yes	-	As per the provisions of the Municipal Solid Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2000 issued by the central Government vide notification number - S,O, 908 (E), dated the 25th September 2000 and amended from time to time.
26	Biomedical Waste	-	Yes	-	As per the provisions of the. Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998 issued by the Central Government vide Notification No S.O. 630(E), date the. 20th July, 1998 and amended from time to time
27	Vehicular Traffic	-	Yes	-	Specific provisions shall be laid down
28	Trekking	-	Yes	-	-

S. No	Activity	Prohibited	Regulated	Prom oted	Remarks
	between Gangotri and Gaumukh.				
29	Rain Water harvesting	-	-	Yes	
30	Organic farming	-	-	Yes	
31	Green technology	-	-	Yes	
32	Walking tourism	-	-	Yes	
33	Micro hydel projects for local use.	-	-	Yes	
34	Solar energy for local use.	-	-	Yes	
35	Local bio- resource based industry	1	-	Yes	

17- Saw-mill falling within Eco-sensitive zone

Name of Range	Name and address of saw- mill owner	Licence No.	Location	Remark
Badahat Range	Shri Munendra Singh Matuda s/o Shri. Yogendra Singh Matuda Kapoor Mohalla, Main Market Uttarkashi	5446/35-1 dt 30.04.1979	Sahajvilla Hotal Complex Gyansu Uttarkashi	In Running order
Badahat Range	Garhwal Mandal Vikas Nigam Ganeshpur Uttarkashi	6348/35-1, dt 12.06.1979	Ganeshpur (Gawanda) Uttarkashi	Closed
Badahat Range	Shri Sanjeev Kumar Narang s/o Shri. Charandas Residense of Kandola Band Gyansu Uttarkashi	318/35-1, dt 20.07.1985	Kandola Band Gyansu Uttarkashi	In Running order



18- Appendices

Appendix-1

,l- ds-nkl eq[; lfpo] mRrjk[k.M "kkluA

lsok esa]
izeq[k lfpo ,oa vk;qDr ou i;kZoj.k,
mRrjk[k.M "kkluA

Mh-,e-,e-lh-

nsgjknwu% fnukad 21 vizSy, 2008A

fo'k; & laosnu'khy ifjfLFkfrdh; fLFkfr;ksa ds n`f'Vxr xkseq[k fgeun {ks=esa ekuoh; xfrfof/k;kssa dks fofu;fer fd;s tkus ds laca/k esaA

egksn;

mijksDr fo'k;d eq>s ;g dgus dk funs'k gqvk gS fd jkT; ds fgeky;h {ks=ksa esa fgeunksa (glaciers) rsth lss ladqfpr gksus dh lwpuk dks laKku esa ysrs gq;s 'kklukns'k la[;k-451/VIII-(2)/2006 fnukad 03 twu, 2006 }kjk funs'kd, okfM;k fgeky; Hkw&foKku laLFkku, nsgjknwu dh v/;{krk esa xfBr fo'ks'kK lfefr }kjk jkT; esa vofLFkr laosnu'khy ifjfLFkfrdh; {ks=ksa esa ekuoh; xfrfof/k;ksa dks izfrcfU/kr fd;s tkus gsrq dh x;h laLrqfr ds Øe esa fuEukuqlkj dk;Zokgh dh tkuh vifjgk;Z gS &

laosnu'khy i;kZoj.kh; {ks=ksa esa ekuoh; gLr{ksi U;wure fd;s tkus dh vko';drk ds n`f"Vxr ,d izHkkoh ekWMy fodflr fd;s tkus rFkk bls izFke pj.k esa xkSeq[k {ks=kUrxZr fØ;kfUor fd;k tk;A

xkSeq[k {ks= esa orZeku o"kZ ls rhFkZ ;kf=;ksa, i;ZVdksa ,oa vU; dk vkokxeu fu;fU=r fd;s tkus ds mn~ns'; ls Hkkjrh; ou vf/kfu;e, 1972 o oU; tho laj{k.k vf/kfu;e, 1976 dh lqlaxr /kkjkvksa dk mi;ksx djrs gq;s izfrfnu dsoy 150 O;fDr;ksa dks gh bl {ks= esa izos'k djus dh vuqefr iznku dh tk:sA

mDr vuqefr LFkkuh; izkf/kdkjh ds LFkku ij eq[; oU; tho izfrikyd ds Lrj ls fuxZr fd;s tkus dh O;oLFkk lqfuf'pr dh tk; vkSj bl gsrq ns; izos'k 'kqYd esa o`f) dh tkus dh dk;Zokgh ;Fkk'kh?kz lEiUu dh tk;sA

xaxks=h ls vkxs xkSeq[k {ks= esa ?kksM+ksa, [kPpjksa o vU; O;kolkf;d i'kqvksa dk vkokxeu iw.kZr% izfrcfU/kr fd;k tkuk lqfuf'pr fd;k tk;sA

xkSeq[k {ks= esa izLrkfor izko/kkuksa dk 0;kid izpkj&izlkj fd;k tk;s o leLr jkT; ljdkjksa dks rn~lEcfU/kr lwpuk izsf'kr~ dh tk;sA lkFk gh vf[ky

Hkkjrh; dkWoM+ egkla?k ds izfrfuf/k;ksa dks bl fo'k; esa fo'okl esa fy;s tkus dh dk;Zokgh Hkh lqfuf'pr dj yh tk;A

mDr izko/kkuksa ds izHkkoh fØ;kUo;u gsrq ftykf/kdkjh }kjk LFkkuh; Lrj ij leLr lEcfU/kr foHkkxksa ds e/; leUo;u lqfuf'pr fd;k tk;sA

mRrjk[k.M ds fgeky;h {ks=ksa esa ioZrkjksfg;ksa dh la[;k de fd;s tkus gsrq lalaxr mik; fd;s tkus dh dk;Zokgh dh tk;sA

izfrcfU/kr {ks=ksa esa "kks?kkfFkZ;ksa o vU; v/;;udrkZvksa dh la[;k Hkh fu;fU=r dh tk;s ijUrq lkFk gh ;g Hkh lqfuf'pr fd;k tk;s fd blls muds dk;ksZaq esa vuqfpr O;o/kku u iM+sA

fofHkUu iznw"kd dkjdksa ds fy;s vf/kdre ekud (benchmark) r; dj fy;s tk;sA xaxks=h ls vkxs vkokxeu dks fofu;fer djus gsrq ou foHkkx }kjk etcwr cSfj;j cuk;k tk;sA lkFk gh ou rFkk iqfyl dh pkSfd;ksa dks Hkh lqn`< fd;k tk;sA ;k=k lhtu esa ftyk iqfyl }kjk i;kZIr iqfyl cy izorZu gsrq miyC/k djok;k tk;sA

d`i;k mijksDrkuqlkj "kh?kz dk;Zokgh lqfuf'pr djus dk d'V djsaA Hkonh;]

1/4,l- ds- nkl-1/2 eq[; lfpo

la[;k,oa fnukad mijksDrkuqlkj

<u>izfrfyfi</u> % fuEufyf[kr dks mijksDrkuqlkj vko';d dk;Zokgh ,oa lwpukFkZ iszsf"kr~A

leLr izeq[k lfpo@lfpo] mRrjk[k.M 'kkluA lfpo, ou ,oa i;kZoj.k] mRrjk[k.M 'kkluA vk;qDr, dqek;w ,oa x<+oky e.MyA iqfyl egkfuns'kd] mRrjk[k.MA eq[; ou laj{kd] mRrjk[k.MA vij eq[; ou laj{kd@ eq[; oU; tho izfrikyd] f'kfoj dk;kZy;&87] jktiqj jksM+ nsgjknwuA iqfyl egkfujh{kd] x<+oky {ks=] nsgjknwuA ftykf/kdkjh] mRrjdk'khA ftykf/kdkjh] peksyhA ou laj{kd ,oa funs'kd] uUnknsoh ck;ksfLQ;j fjtoZ] xksis'oj, peksyhA ou laj{kd, HkkxhjFkh o`Rr] eqfudhjsrh] _f''kds'kA

lnL; lfpo] mRrjk[k.M i;kZoj.k laj{k.k ,oa iznw'k.k fu;U=.k cksMZ] nsgjknwuA

¼u`i flag uiP;ky½ izeq[k lfpo

Appendix-2

fnukad 14 ebZ, 2008 dks eq[; lfpo, mRrjk[k.M "kklu ds dk;kZy; d{k esa xaxks=h&xkSeq[k {ks= esa xaxks=h Xysf'k;j dks lajf{kr djus ds mn~ns"; ls ekuoh;@tSfod ncko fu;fU=r djus ds lEcU/k esa gqbZ cSBd dk dk;Zo`Rr%&

cSBd esa mifLFkfr %&

ek0 fo/kk;d] mRrjdk'khA
izeq[k lfpo] ,oa vk;qDr ou ,oa xzkE; fodkl] mRrjk[k.M 'kkluA
izeq[k lfpo] vkink izcU/ku] mRrjk[k.M 'kkluA
lfpo] foRr] mRrjk[k.M 'kkluA
vij lfpo] ou ,oa i;kZoj.k foHkkx] mRrjk[k.M 'kkluA
vij lfpo] ou ,oa i;kZoj.k foHkkx] mRrjk[k.M 'kkluA
vij lfpo] ou ,oa i;kZoj.k foHkkx] mRrjk[k.M 'kkluA
vij izeq[k ou laj{kd] mRrjk[k.MA
vij izeq[k ou laj{kd] ¼oU; tho½ mRrjk[k.MA
ftykf/kdkjh mRrjdk'khA

v/;{k egksn; }kjk cSBd esa mifLFkr leLr izfrHkkfx;ksa dk vfHkoknu fd;k x;kA rnksijkUr fo'k;xr cSBd esa gq, fopkj&foe'kZ ds mijkUr xaxks=h&xkSeq[k {ks= esa xaxks=h Xysf'k;j dks lajf{kr djus ds mn~ns'; ls ekuoh;@tSfod ncko fu;fU=r djus gsrq fuEufyf[kr fu.kZ; fy, x;sA

izfrfnu 150 ;kf=;ksa, i;ZVdksa o vU; O;fDr;ksa dks xaxks=h&xkSeq[k {ks=esa izos'k dh vuqefr izHkkxh; oukf/kdkjh mRrjdk'kh ou izHkkx }kjk nh tk;sxhA izHkkxh; oukf/kdkjh mRrjdk'kh ,d fnol iwoZ rd izkIr vkosnuksa ds ijfeV tkjh djsaxs rFkk "ks'k ijfeV tks dqy feykdj 150 dh la[;k ls vuf/kd gksxsa, dks tkjh djus dk vf/kdkj jsat vf/kdkjh xaxks=h dks gksxkA bl izdkj mu ;kf=;ksa@i;ZVdksa dks vlqfo/kk ugha gksxh tks lh/ks xaxks=h igqap tkrs gSA izHkkxh; oukf/kdkjh ,slh izfØ;k lqfuf'pr djsaxs ftlls ,d fnu esa 150 ls vf/kd O;fDr xaxks=h&xkSeq[k {ks= esa izos'k u djsaA

jk" V^a h; ikdZ esa izos'k gsrq 'kqYd ds :i esa ogh /kujkf'k olwy dh tk;sxh tks 'kklukns'k la[;k&5165@nl&2&06&12¼72½@01, fnukad 21-11-06 ds vuqlkj iwoZ o"kZ esa yh tkrh jgh gSA

ioZrkjksgh ny ds lnL;ksa dks iwoZ dh Hkkafr eq[; oU; tho izfrikyd dk;kZy; ls vuqefr iznku dh tkrh jgsxh vkSj budh fxurh mDr 150 dh lhek ds vfrfjDr gksxhA ioZrkjksgh nyksa ls izos'k 'kqYd vo"; fy;k tk,xkA

xaxks=h&xkSeq[k {ks= esa izfrfnu 15 ls 20 lk/kqvksa dks fu%'kqYd izos'k dh vuqefr nh tk;sxh ijUrq lk/kq mUgsa ekuk tk;sxk tks lk/kq lekt dh izfrf"Br laLFkk }kjk izekf.kr gksA bl laLFkk dks izHkkxh; oukf/kdkjh

mRrjdk'kh fuf.kZr djsaxsA lk/kqvksa dh la[;k Hkh 150 dh lhek ds vUrxZr gksxhA

xkSeq[k {ks= esa ykxw dh xbZ uohu O;oLFkk dk O;kid izpkj&izlkj vkink izcU/ku foHkkx }kjk rRdky fd;k tkuk gSA ou foHkkx }kjk gfj}kj, _f'kds'k o mRrjdk'kh esa cM+s gksfMZax yxk;s tkus gSa, ftuesa vkns'k dh i`"BHkwfe vafdr jgsaxhA

vUr esa cSBd esa mifLFkr lHkh izfrHkkfx;ksa dk /kU;okn djrs gq, cSBd lEiUu gqbZA

mRrjk[k.M 'kklu ou ,oa i;kZoj.k vuqHkkx&3 la[;k&2458@06&3&2008&13¼10½@2007 Vh0lh0 nsgjknwu fnukad 10 twu] 2008

izfrfyfi %& fuEufyf[kr dks lwpukFkZ ,oa vko';d dk;Zokgh gsrq izsf''kr~A cSBd esa mifLFkr leLr izfrHkkxhA

xaxks=h efUnj lfefr] mRrjdk'khA

fo'ks"kdk;Zdkjh] ek0 eq[;ea=h] mRrjk[k.MA

futh lfpo, eq[; lfpo] mRrjk[k.M 'kklu dks eq[; lfpo egksn; ds laKkukFkZA

futh lfpo] izeq[k lfpo ,oa vk;qDr ou ,oa xzkE; fodkl 'kk[kk dks izeq[k lfpo egksn;k ds laKkukFkZA

futh lfpo] lfpo ou ,oa i;kZoj.k dks lfpo egksn; ds laKkukFkZ

¼vtqZu flag½

vij lfpo

dk;kZy; ftykf/kdkjh mRrjdk'khA

la[;k& eseks@ lksyg&05 1/42007&081/2 fnukad 30 twu 2008A

izfrfyfi %& fuEukafdr dks lwpukFkZ ,oa vko';d dk;Zokgh gsrq izsf"kr~A

iqfyl v/kh{kd] mRrjdk'khA

izHkkxh; oukf/kdkjh] mRrjdk'kh ou izHkkx dksVcaxyk, mRrjdk'khA

mi ftykf/kdkjh] HkVokM+hA vf/k'kklh vf/kdkjh] uxj iapk;r] xaxks=h mRrjdk'khA vij eq[; vf/kdkjh] ftyk iapk;r] mRrjdk'khA

> izHkkjh vf/kdkjh] d`rs&ftykf/kdkjh, mRrjdk'khA

Appendix-3

List of Flora & Founa

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
Tree species	·	
v[kjksV	tqxykal jsft;k	Juglans regia Linn.
vaxÅ@vaxks	;wfuel ySljl	Euonymus lacerus Hom.
vaxw	ÝSfDlul ekbZØSaFkk	Fraxinus micrantha Linn.
vathj@csM+w	Qkbdl ikesVk	Ficus palmata Forsk.
vukj@nkfM+e	I;wfudk xzsusVe	Punica granatum Linn.
veykjk@frrjhZ	jl iUtkcsfUll	Rhus punjabensis Stewart
veyrkl	dSfl;k fQLpqyk	Cassia fistula Linn.
veh@pwd	fgIiksQh lSfylhQksfy;k	Hippophae salicifolia Don.
v;kj	yk;ksfu;k vksosyhQksfy;k	Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall) Drude
vj[kksy@vj[kksbZ	jl oSyhphvkbZ	Rhus wallichii Stewart
vkM+w	izwul iflZdk	Prunus persica Benth.&Hook.
vke	eSUthQsjk bfUMdk	Mangifera indica Linn.
vkyw cww[kkjk	izzwul dE;wful	Prunus communis Hodgson
vkoayk	,Ecfydk vkSQhlhusfyl	Emblica officinalis Gaerth.
mrhl	,Yul usikysfUll	Alnus nepalensis D.Don
mM+krk@cM+kyk	LVjdqfy;k foykslk	Sterculia villosa Roxb.ex D. Don
dkdM+@ddjk	fiLVsfl;k pkbZusfUll	Pistacia chinensis Stocks
dpukj@DoSjky	ckSghfu;k osjhxsVk	Bauhinia variegata Linn.
dVkSalk@dVksat	dSLVSuksfIll V ^a kbZC;wykWbZfMl	Castanopsis tribuloides A. DC.
dBdkasd.k@HkEcsyk	;wfuel isUMqyl	Euonymus pendulus Wall.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
dBHkkst@dBHkqat	csVqqyk ,yukWbfMl	Betula alnoides Ham.
dBegok@dBekyw@dBekSok	XykSdhfM;kWu	Glochidion velutinum
	osY;wfVue	Wight.
dUMs:@dUMsyk	vkbZySDl Mk;ikbZjsuk	Ilex dipyrena Wall
desyk@jksfg.kh	eSyksVl fQfyikbZusfUll	Mallotus philippinensis Muellary
doklh	,lj dSisMksflde	Acer cappadocicum Gled.
dkapqyk	,lj lhft;e ¼eSiy½	Acer caesium Wall.
dkty	,lj ,D;wfeusVe ¼eSiy½	Acer acuminatum Wall.
dkQy	ek;fjdk ukxh	Myrica nagi Thunb.
fdnekjk@fgejh	vYel oSfyfp;kuk	Ulmus wallichiana Planch.
fdjeksyk@iqryh	,lj vkWCykaxe	Acer oblongum Wall.
dhew	eksjl lsjkVk	Morus serrata Roxb.
dquhl	,Yul fufVMk	Alnus nitida Endl.
dqedqe	vkbZySDl MksfM;kuk	Ilex doniana DC.
dqEgkj	dkSfydkikZ vkjcksfj;k	Callicarpa arborea Roxb.
dqlqe	Lykbpsjk vksfy;kslk	Schleichera oleosa (Lour.) Oken.
dSy	ikbZul oSyhfp;kuk	Pinus wallichiana A.B.J.
dkSÅ	vksfy;k Qs:thfu;k	Olea ferruginea Royle.
dkSyk	eSdkbZyl	Machilus odoratissima
	vkSMksjSVhlhek	Nees. Machilus duthiei. King
	eSdkbZyl MqFkhbZ	ex Hook. F. Kostern
daxw@daMbZ	¶ySdksflZ;k bfUMdk	Flacourtia indica Merr.
daNh@ikiM+h	cDll oSyhfp;kuk	Buxus wallichiana Baill.
[kfM+d	lSfYVl vkSLV ^a sfyl	Celtis australis Linn.
[kjlw	Dosjdl	Quercus semicarpifolia
	lsehdkihZQksfy;k	Smith.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
[kkxlh@[kkxlk	LohMk eSØksfQyk	Swida macrophylla Wall.
[khuk@f[kUuk@P;wuk	lsfi;e buflXuh	Sapium insigne Trin.
[kqekuh@pqyw	izwul vkfeZfu;sdk	Prunus armeniaca Linn.
[kSuk@[kkuw@[kukbZ	QkbZdl lsehdkWMsZVk	Ficus semicordata Hom.
[kSj	,dsf'k;k dVspw	Acacia catechu Willd.
x<+ihiy@fr:@dSapyh	,lj fiDVe	Acer pictum Gled.
x<+HkSl@cSal	lSfyDl oSyhfp;kuk	Salix wallichiana Anders.
x<+egok@x<+ekyw	,UtygkM~Zfl;k dksyczwfd;kuk	Engelhardtia colebrookiana Lindl. Ex Wall.
x<+esgy	LV ^a suosfl;k XyksdslSUl	Stranvaesia glaucescens Lindl.
xqj;ky@DoSjky	ckSfgfu;k ijI;wfj;k	Bauhinia purpurea Linn.
xwyj	Qkbdl XyksejsVk	Ficus glomerata Roxb.
xsBh	cksgesfj;k jksxqykslk	Boehmeria rugulosa Wedd.
xkSnk@xksbZ	fefy;kslek fMysuhQksfy;k	Meliosma dilleniaefolia Bl.
pe[kfM+d	dkikZbul foehfu;k	Carpinus viminea Wall.
pejksM+	,gjhf'k;k ysfol	Ehretia laevis Roxb.
phM+	ikbul jkSDlc?kkZbZ	Pinus roxburghii Sarg.
phyk	dSthfj;k VksesUVkslk	Casearia tomentosa Roxb.
teuksbZ@teksbZ	izwul dkWU;wZVk ¼cMZ psjh½	Prunus cornuta Wall.
tkequ	lkbthft;e D;wfeuh	Syzygium cumini (L.)Skeels.
f>axu	ySfu;k dksjkseSUMsfydk	Lannea coromandelica (Houtt.)Merril
fVcjh@vj[kksbZ@nlfeyk	jl lsehykVk	Rhus semialata Murray.
Msdu@cdSu	ehfy;k tkMsjsd	Melia azadarach Linn.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
<kd@iykl< td=""><td>C;wfV;k eksuksLiekZ</td><td>Butea monosperma Lamk.</td></kd@iykl<>	C;wfV;k eksuksLiekZ	Butea monosperma Lamk.
freyk	Qkbdl vkSjhdqykVk	Ficus auriculata Wall.
frykSat@eks:	DoSjdl ¶yksjhcUMk	Quercus floribunda Rehdr.
rqu	rquk flfy,Vk	Toona ciliata Roem.
Fkqusj	VSDll cdkVk	Taxus baccata Linn.
njyh@nyhZ	rquk fljsVk ¼fgy rqu½	Toona serrata (Royle)Roem.
nkyphuh@rstikr	flUuseksee rekyk	Cinnamomum tamala Fr.Nees.
nq/kyk	QkbZdl useksjSfyl	Ficus nemoralis Wall.
nsonkj	lhMªl nsonkjk	Cedrus deodara Loud.
/kkeu	xzhfo;k ,f'k;kfVdk	Grewia asiatica Royle.
/kkSyk <kd@eknjk< td=""><td>,fjFkzkbZuk lqcsjkslk</td><td>Erythrina suberosa Roxb.</td></kd@eknjk<>	,fjFkzkbZuk lqcsjkslk	Erythrina suberosa Roxb.
uj[kk@lq:M+	fyV~fl;k vEcjkslk	Litsea umbrosa Nees.
ukjaxh	lkbV ^a l vkSjfUV;e	Citrus aurantium Linn.
uk'kikrh	ikbjl dE;wful	Pyrus communis Linn.
uhcw	lkbV ^a l esfMdk	Citrus medica Linn.
igkM+h ihiy@ou ihiy	ikWiqyl flfy,Vk	Populus ciliata Wall.
ine@Qktk	izwul lsjSlksbfMl	Prunus cerasoides D.Don.
ikadM@fiykxw	Qkbdl ohjsUl	Ficus virens Ait.
ikVy	LVhfj;ks Lize lkok;ksysUl	Stereospermum suaveolens D.C.
ikaxj@ gkSlZ pSLVuV	,Ldqyl bfUMdk	Aesculus indica Colebr.
ikFkk@ikikesgy	lksjcl yukVk	Sorbus lanata (D. Don) S.Chauer
iqryh	,lj ysfoxsVe	Acer laevigatum Wall
QY;kaV@ckuh	DoSjdl XykSdk	Quercus glauca Thunb.
cgsM+k	VfeZusfy;k csysfjdk	Terminalia belerica Roxb.

Local Name in Hindi	al Name in Hindi Botanical Name in Hindi	
1	2	3
ckWat@cku	DoSjdl Y;wdksV ^a ksbZdksQksjk	Quercus leucotrichophora
		Camus
cqjkal	jksMksMsUM ^a ksu	Rhododendron
	vkjcksfj;e	arboreum Smith
cwlk@cq{kqvk	fefyvksLek	Meliosma simplicifolia
	flEIyhflQksfy;k	Wall.
csfp;k	lSfyDl byhxSUl	Salix elegans Wall.
Hkeksjk@Hkeksj	csUFkkfefM;k dSfiVkVk	Benthamidia capitata (Wall) Hara
Hk[ksj@fljl	vfYcft;k twfyfczflu	Albizia julibrissin, Durazz.
Hk.Mhj	vfYcftvk LVhiqysVk	Albizia stipulata
Hkhey	xzhfo;k vkWIVhok	Grewia optiva Roxb.
Hkksti=@Hkqt	csVqyk ;wVhfyl	Betula utilis D.Don.
HkksfV;k cknke	dksjkbZyl	Corylus jacquemontii
	tSdekSuf'k;kbZ	Decne.
etuw	lSfyDl cschyksfudk	Salix babylonica Linn
esgy	ik;jl ikf'k;k	Pyrus pashia Buch- Ham.
ekSfjUMk@jkxk@Qj	,cht fiUM ^a ks ¼flYoj Qj½	Abies pindrow Spach.
jbZ@Liwzl	ihfl;k LehfFk;kuk	Picea smithiana Boiss.
jrsUnw, jfRu;yh	MsSQuhfQYye fgeky;uls	Daphniphyllum himalayense Muell. Arg.
jhBk	lSihUMl	Sapindus mukorossi
	E;wdksjkslh¼lksi uV½	Gaerth.
yEifr;k	Uh;ksfyV~fl;k	Neolitsea lanuginosa
	ykuwftukslk	(Nees) Gamble
fyNksbZ@vaxkÅ@ekseM+h	b;ksfuel ySljl	Euonymus lacerus Buch-Ham.
ykss/k@yksFkw	flEIyksdksl pkbZuSfUll	Symplocos chinensis Lour.
'kgrwr	eksjl vYck ¼eYcjh½	Morus alba Linn.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
'kh'ke	MycftZ;k flLlw	Dalbergia sissoo Roxb.
'kq:j@fpjM+	fyVfl;k vEcjkslk	Litsea umbrosa Nees.
lkUtuk@lSatu	eksfjaxk vksyhQsjk ¼MªefLVd½	Moringa oleifera Lamk.
lkUnu	vkSthfu;k vkSthuSfUll	Ougeinia oojeinensis (Roxb.)Hoch.
flfjl dkyk	,Ychft;k fycSd	Albizia lebbeck Benth.
lqjbZ@Y;wjh	D;wizsll Vks:ykslk 4/4lkbizl½	Cupressus torulosa D.Don
lsey	ckSEcsDl lhok ¼n jsM dkWVu Vªh½	Bombax ceiba Linn.
lsc	ik;jl eSyl	Pyrus malus Linn.
gjM+	VfeZusfy;k pscqyk	Terminalia chebula Retz.
gqjpk@/kwi@inek{kk	twfuisjl esdzksiksMk	Juniperus macropoda, Beiss
Shrubs species		
vNkbZ	:cl ckbZ¶yksjl	Rubus biflorus Buch- Ham.
vtokbZu@ou vtokbZu	FkkbZel ljQkbZye	Thymus serphyllum Linn.
vrhl	,dksSfuVe gsVjksQkbye	Aconitum heterophyllum Wall.
vikekxZ@fpjfprk	,dkbjSUFkl vLijk	Achyranthes aspera Linn.
vfeYnk@fHkyeksM+k	j;wesDl gsLVsVl	Rumex hastatus D.Don.
vesyk	iksyhxksue pkbZuUl	Polygonum chinense Linn.
vlsM@ou rEckdww	lksysue ojcSlhQksfy;e	Solanum verbascifolium Linn.
vkd	dSyksV ^a ksfiDl izkslsjk	Calotropis procera. (Willd.) Dryanl ex W.Ait
vkpkZ	fj;we osfc,ue	Rheum webbianum Royle.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
dt:ok@dSLok@lrkoj@lrewyh	,LiSjkxl jSfleksll	Asparagus racemosus Willd.
dM+oh	fiDjkLek	Picrasma quassioides
	DoSflvkWbZfMl	Bennett.
daMkyh@fcPNw	vfVZdk ikohZ¶yksjk	Urtica parviflora Roxb.
diwj dpjh	gSMhfp;e LikbZdsVe	Hedychium spicatum Smith
dju@ fdeksdksfy;k	jkbcl :cze	Ribes rubrum Linn.
djkSnk	dSfjlk Likbusje	Carissa spinarum Linn.
dkyk fglkj@fglkyw	:cl ySfl;ksdkiZl	Rubus lasiocarpus Smith
fdYeksM+k@fdaxksjk@dleksbZ	cjcsfjl ,fjLVsSVk	Berberis aristata D.C.
sdq[kjgh	M;wfV;k dEisDVk	Deutzia compacta. Craib
dqtksbZ	jkstk eLdkVk	Rosa moschata Mill.
dqtksbZ @dqUtk@Hkksujk	jkstk eSØksfQyk	Rosa macrophylla Lindl
dqVdh	fizdksjkbtk dqjksZvk	Picrorhiza kurroa Royle.
dqFk@dqB	lkSlksfj;k yIik	Saussaurea lappa C.B.Clark
dqj[kk	IysDV ^a SUFkl #xksll	Plectranthus rugosus
dqfjUtk@frrikrh@iklh	vkVhZehfl;k uhyfxfjdk	Artemisia nilgirica Pampanini
dqjh	ySUVkuk dSekjk	Lantana camara Linn.
dqjhZ@gjflaxkj	ukbZVsufFkl	Nyctanthes arbor-
	vjcksjfV ^a lfVl	tristis. Linn
dsnkjikrh@uSj	Ldhfe;k ykSfjvksyk	Skimmia laureola Seib.&Zucc.
[ktwj	QksfuDl áwfefyl	Phoenix humilis Royle.
[katw	ysLisMstk lsjhfl;k	Lespedeza sericea Miq.
x<+ jksUl@HkjkSyk	lkfyDl ,D;wVhQksfy;k	Salix acutifolia Willd
xU/ksyk@f/kuw	eqjkZ;k dksuhxkbZ	Murraya koenigii Spreng.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
xqb;ka@f/kUuk	okbcjue xzsUMhQksfy;e	Viburnum grandifolium. Wall. ex D.C
xqXrh@/kq/krkbZ	fM;qft;k LVSehfu;k	Deutzia staminea R.Br.
xksbZ	fefyvksLek fMysuhQksfy;k	Meliosma dilleniaefolia Wall.
xqXxy	tqjhfu;k eSØkslsQkyk	Jurinea macrocephala Benth.
xqyouLQk@ouIlk	ok;ksyk dSuhlSUl ok;ksyk ljiSUl	Viola canescens Wall. Viola serpens
f?ka?kk:	ik;jsdSUFkk ØsuqysVk	Pyracantha crenulata D.Don.
f?ka?kk: NksVk	jSafM;k VsV ^a kLiekZ	Randia tetrasperma Roxb.
perqaxyk@tyrqaxk	jl dksVhul	Rhus cotinus Linn.
peZ:bZl	dksVksfuvkLVj oSlhysfjl	Cotoneaster bacillaris Wall.
peykbZ@erksbZ	MsLeksfM;e ,fyxSUl MsLeksfM;e fVfyQksfy;e	Desmodium elegans Don. Desmodium tiliaefolium
pEcbZ@pefy;k	fMiyksejQk dSfulSUl	Diplomorpha canescens (Meissn.) Mayer
p;k@calr@isaMyh	gkbZisfjde vksoyk¡xhQksfy;e	Hypericum oblongifolium Choisy.
pesyh@pEcbZ	tlfeue I;wchlsUl	Jasminum pubescens Willd.
pYeksM+k@fHkYeksM+k	j∼;wesDl gSLVSVl	Rumex hastatus Don.
fpjk;rk	LokflZ;k fpjk;rk	Swertia chirayta Buch- Ham.
pkSykbZ@ejlk	vejSUFkl iSfudqysVl	Amaranthus paniculatus Linn.
NsM+qyk@tbZ	tlfeue vkjcksjhlsUl	Jasminum arborescens Roxb.
NsMqyk@pM;wy	jSeul ojxsVk	Rhamnus virgata Roxb.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
tVkekalh	ukMksZLVSfdl	Nardostachys
	xzSaMh¶ykSjk	grandiflora DC.
tkuw@fteyk	LVkSfoySUFkl	Strobilanthes wallichii
	oSyhphvkbZ	Nees.
>wyk	tjcsjk xkslhfiuk	Gerbera gossypina
		Royle
rxhlk@rxklk@flefjl	jksMksMsUM ^a ksu	Rhododendron
	ysihMksVe	lepidotum Wall.
r:M+	dSfl;k ySohxsVk	Cassia laevigata Willd.
rdkbZ@dB:bZl	LikbZfj;k dSuhlsUl	Spiraea canescens Don.
rkyhfljh	jksMksMsUM ^a ksu	Rhododendron
	,sUFkksiksxksu	anthopogon D.Don.
frresyk@frrk@freqfy;k	okbZcjue dksfj,fl;e	Viburnum coriaceum Blume
frre;k	jkS;fyvk lkbusfjvk	Roylea cinerea
·	, , ,	(D.Don) Baill.
frfynzh@ify;kyh	lkdksZdksdk lSfyXuk	Sarcococca saligna
	lkdksZdksdk	Muell-Arg. Sarcococca
	izwfuQkWfeZl	pruniformis
frewj	tSUFkkstkbye ,ykVe	Zanthoxylum alatum
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Roxb.
rqx@rqaxyk@perqax	jl ikfoZ¶yksjk	Rhus parviflora Roxb.
rqefj;k	buqyk dqlksbZMkVk	Inula cuspidata (DC)
	N 1 (1) XX (XX 1	C.B.
rq';kj@L;k:	Msczhxsfl;k osY;qfVuk	Debregeaesia velutina Gaud.
rksrj	cjcfjl ykbZfl;e	Berberis lycium Royle
Fkslkjh@L;k#	Msczhxhfl;k	Debregeasia longifolia
2 1.01.1,11.0 2,1.11.	ykaxhQksfy;k	Burnt.
Fkkdy	QksfuDl ,dksSfyl	Phoenix acaulis Buch.
FksYdk	jkbCl XySfl;sy	Ribes glaciale Wall.
nM+fc;k	okbZcjue uokZsle	Viburnum nervosum
	onodojao aondoio	Don.
nkfM+e	I;qfudk xzsusVe	Punica granatum Linn.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
nkM+fe;k	jSeul izksdEcsUl	Rhamnus procumbens Edgew.
nqjdqat	jkstk lsjhfl;k	Rosa sericea Lindl.
nS;k	dSfydkikZ eSØksfQyk	Callicarpa macrophylla Vahl.
nqf/k;k	VsjsDlSde vkSQhlhusy	Taraxacum officinale Qiggers.
nqf/kyk	,Dldksdsfj;k ,ljhQksfy;k	Excoecaria acerifolia F.Didriche.
/krwjk	MsV~;wjk esVy	Datura metel Linn.
/kkSyk	oqMQksfMZ;k ÝwVhdkslk	Woodfordia fruticosa Kurz.
fujfclh	MsYQhfu;e MsU;qMsVe	Delphinium denudatum Wall.
iR;wM+k	VsjkdSUFkl vUxLVhQksfy;k	Pteracanthus angustifolia
inyj	b;wj;k ,D;wfeusVk	Eurya acuminata DC.
ikrh	vkVhZehfl;k oYxsfjl	Artemisia vulgaris
ik"kk.k Hksn	lSDlhÝsxk fyxqysVk	Saxifraga ligulata Wall.
fiUMkjk@iFksjk	ySIVksMfeZl	Leptodermis lanceolata
	ySfUl;ksysVk	Wall.
ihyhtbZ@'kkutbZ	tlfeue gw;wekby	Jasminum humile Linn.
fi;wyh@iSaxqy	fjuokfVvk	Reinwardtia indica Dumor
iqej	tquhissjl lwMkslchuk	Juniperus pseudo- sabina Fisch.
iksnhuk	esUFkk flYosfLVªl	Mentha sylvestris Linn.
ср	,dksjl dSykel	Acorus calamus Linn.
cdjNk	izsEuk ckjcsVk	Premna barbata Wall.
ctznUrh	iksVsfUlyk QYtsUl	Potentilla fulgens Wall.
cuoku	felhZu vÝhdkuk	Myrsine africana Linn.
cM+vk@lriqM+k	MS¶uh isikbZjsfl;k	Daphne papyracea Wall. ex Steud

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
cukM+	dSfl;k vkSDlhMsUVSfyl	Cassia occidentalis Linn.
ckflaxk	v/kkVksMk oSfldk	Adhatoda vasica Nees.
Czkãh udyh	lSUVsyk ,fl;kfVdk	Centella asiatica Linn.
fcPNw@daMkyh	ftjkfMZfu;k gsVjksfQyk	Girardinia heterophylla Dene
fcPNw@daMkyh	vfVZdk Mk;ksdk	Urtica dioica
fcUnw	dksyscwzfd;k	Colebrookia
	viksftVhQksfy;k	oppositifolia Smith
fcyxkM+k@csyxw	¶ySdksflZ;k bfUMdk	Flacourtia indica (Burm.f.) Merr.
csj@csjh	ththQl ekSjhfl;kuk	Zizyphus mauritiana Lamk.
csjM+	,deSUFksjk	Aechmanthera
	VksesUVkslk	gossypina Nees.
cSjkM+k	lkbMk ,D;wVk	Sida acuta Burm.
cksusj	MSLeksfM;e	Desmodium
	ekbØksQkbye	microphyllum DC.
HkVddM+h	lksysue okbysfl;e	Solanum violaceum Ortega
HkVdqdM+k	yksuhlsjk	Lonicera
	fDouDohykD;wysfjl	quinquelocularis Hardw.
HkVqyk	¶ySfefUt;k	Flemingia fruticulosa
	ÝwVhdqykslk	Wall.
Hkkax	dSUukfcl lSVkbok	Cannabis sativa Linn.
fHkyksdk	LikbZfj;k	Spiraea sorbifolia
	lkWchZQksfy;k	Linn.
HkqruksbZ	okbcuZe	Viburnum cotinifolium
-	dksVhuhQksfy;e	Don.
Hkwrds'k	lsyhue VsuqbZQksfy;e	Selinum tenuifolium Wall.
Hksady@Hksdqyk	fizfUlfi;k;wVhfyl	Prinsepia utilis Royle.
HkSa'kjk@cSljksbZ	lSfyDl Ms¶uksbfMl	Salix daphnoides Villars.
e[kksVk@pkpjh	Qkbdl LdSUMsUl	Ficus scandens Roxb.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
euqvk	DysjksMsUM ^a ku	Clerodendron
	foLdksle	viscosum. Vent
eUlwjh@dejksyh ejcksbZ	dksfj,fj;k usikySfUll	Coriaria nepalensis Wall.
eehjh@eesjh	FkSfyDV ^a e	Thalictrum foliolosum
	Qksfy;ksyksle	DC.
ehBk fo"k@ekSjk	,dksfuVe ckyQksjkbZ	Aconitum balfourii Stepf
ejpqyk@ekjpqY;k	eqjkZ;k iSuhdqysVk	Murraya paniculata Linn
ejuksbZ@ e'kuksbZ	VsjkdSUFkl	Pteracanthus
	vfVZlhQksfy;l	urticifolius Bremek.
ejksM+Qy	gsfyDVsfjl vkbtksjk	Helicteres isora Linn
egkesnk	iksyhxksusVe	Polygonatum
	oVhZlhysVe	verticillatum
egkohj	;wQksfcZ;k beksMh	Euphorbia emodi Hook.
eklh@/kwi	tquhisjl fjdokZ	Juniperus recurva
	tquhisjl LdwvkekVk	Hamm. Juniperus squamata
jrutksr	,uheksu	Anemone obtusiloba
	vkWCV~;wlhQksfy;k	D.Don.
jkeckal	vxso vesfjdkuk	Agave americana
:bZl	dksVksfuvkLVj	Cotoneaster
	,D;wfeusVl	acuminatus Lindl.
:ghl	jSeul ijI;qfj;l	Rhamnus purpureus Edgew.
ouddM+h	iksMksQkbZye beksMh	Podophyllum emodi Wall.
fo"k@ehBk fo"k	,dksfuVe QkYdksusjh	Aconitum falconeri Stap.
ldhuk@dkBh	bfUMxksQsjk	Indigofera heterantha
	gsVjsUFkk	Wall
	bfUMxksQsjk	Indigofera cassioides
	dSftvkWbfMl	RDC
	bfUMxksQsjk Mkslqvk,	Indigofera dosua Ham.
	bromaks Qsjk mksiqvk,	

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
lesj@flokyh@lsekyw	okbZVsDl fux.Mw	Vitex nigundo Linn.
lQsn eqlyh	,LijSxl ,MlsUMsUl	Asparagus adscendens Roxb.
ljuksbZ	,LijSxl fQyhlhul	Asparagus filicinus Buch-Ham.ex D.Don
lkye iatk	MkDVSyksjkbt+k grktfM;k	Dactylorhiza hatagirea
lkye feJh	b;qyksfQ;k dkEisfLVªl	Eulophia campestris Wall.
flyQksM+k	cthZfu;k flfy,Vk	Berginia ciliata Haw.
fle:@lse#	jksMksMsUM ^a ku	R. campanulatum Don.
	dEiSuqysVe	
lqxU/kckyk@leks;k@lesok	oSysfj;kuk	Valeriana hardwickii
	gkMZfofdvkbZ	Wall.
lq:	;wQksfcZ;k jkW;fy;kuk	Euphorbia royleana Bois.
lkseyrk@leyrk	bQsMª+k ftjkfMZ;kuk	Ephedra gerardiana Wall.
fgalkyw	:cl bfyfIVdl	Rubus ellipticus Smith
fgalkyw dkyk	:cl ySfl;ksdkiZl	Rubus lasiocarpus Smith
Climber species		
vxkyh@vxyh@cuksbZ	lkbtSUM ^a k xzSUMh¶yksjk	Schizandra grandiflora Hook.
vlksyh@ ikuhcsy	,EisykslkbZll	Ampelocissus latifolia
	ySVhQksfy;k	Planch.
vkdk'k csy	dLD;wVk js¶ysDlk	Cuscuta reflexa Roxb.
bUnzkfj;u@bykMw	V ^a kbdkslSUFkl ikesVk	Trichosanthes palmata Roxb.
daMkj	okbfVl lsehdksMZsVk	Vitis semicordata Wall.
daVqyk@dBwyk	:cl iSuhdqysVl	Rubus paniculatus Smith
dBr:M+@xsBh	Mk;ksLdksfj;k	Dioscorea deltoidea
	MsYVkW;fM;k	Wall.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
dQ yxqyk	gksyElfdvksyfMvk	Holmskioldia
	luxqfu;k	sanguinea. Retz.
fdaxkjh@vM+h	lhtyihfu;k MsdkfiVsyk	Caesalpinia decapetala
	lhtyihfu;k lsiSfj;k	Roxb.
		Caesalpinia sepiaria Roxb
dqdqjnM+k@dqdqjnkuk	LekbysDl ikohZQksfy;k	Smilax parvifolia Wall.
dqat@dqUtk	jkstk czwuksukbZ	Rosa brunonii Mill.
dqVtw	I;wjsfj;k FkUcftZ;kuk	Pueraria thunbergiana
dsfu;k@dkSfu;k@dkSatk	DyheSfVl eksUVkuk	Clematis montana
usiu,ke uksiu,ke uksatk	Dynesivi eksovkuk	Ham.
dkSa.khokyh	DyheSfVl dksukVk	Clematis connata DC.
[kqnsjk@etsBh	:fc;k dkWMhZQksfy;k	Rubia cordifolia Linn.
fxyks;@fxyksfj@xqfj;k	fVuksLiksjk	Tinospora cordifolia
	dkWMhZQksfy;k	Merr.
xksQyk@taxyh 'kjhQk	gksYcksfy;k	Holboellia latifolia
	ySVhQksfy;k	Wall.
xkSt	feysf'k;k vkSjhdqykVk	Milletia auriculata Baker.
fpikjh@fNikjh	okbZfVl eSØksQkbyk	Vitis macrophylla Maiden.
fla/kkuh, ls/kk, fla/kh	fØIVksysfil cqdusuh	Cryptolepis buchanani Roem. & Sch.
nq/kh&csy	osySfjl lksysusfl;k	Vallaris solanacea (Roth) O.Ktze.
iM+h@nk[k fufcZlh	fllsEisyksl ijsjk	Cissampelos pareira Linn.
iqfy;kuk@iqnhuk	okbZfVl ySukVk	Vitis lanata Roxb.
ekyw@eky>u	ckSghfu;k oSgykbZ	Bauhinia vahlii Benth.
efB;kjh@efFk;kjh	gsMjk gsfyDl,	Hedera helix Linn.
	gsMjk usikysfUll	Hedera nepalensis K. Koch.
fljkSyk	I;wjsfj;k V~;wcjkslk	Pueraria tuberosa DC.
Bamboo		
xksy fjaxky@x<+ fjaxky	vjqf.Musfj;k QYdkVk	Arundinaria falcata Nees.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
tewjk fjaxky	vjqf.Musfj;k	Arundinaria
	tkSulkjsfUll	jaunsarensis Gamble.
Fkke fjaxky	FkSEuksdSykel	Thamnocalamus
	LiSfFk¶yksjl	spathiflorus (Trin.) Munro
nso fjaxky	FkSEuksdSykel	Thamnocalamus
	Qkydks.ksjh	falconeri Hook.f.
ckal	MsUM ^a ksdSykel	Dendrocalamus strictus
	fLV ^a DVl	Nees.
Grasses		
vatu	lsUØl lhfyvfjl	Cenchrus ciliaris Linn.
vkSpkbZ ?kkl	MSDVkbfyl XyksejsVk	Dactylis glomerata Linn
myk dqesafj;k	FkhsesMk v:UMhusfl;k	Themeda arundinacea Roxb.
dkal	lSdsje LikWUVsfu;e	Saccharum spontaneum Linn.
fddq;w	iSuhflVe DySUMsfLVue	Pennisetum clandestinum Hochst.
dqfefj;k@dqejk	gsVjksiksxkSu	Heteropogon contortus
	dkWUVksVZl	Linn.
dq'k@lkyek@lkye	ØkbZlksiksxkWu	Chrysopogon gryllus
	xzkbZyl	Linn.
fxUuh ?kkl	iSfude eSDlhee	Panicum maximum Jacq.
xksYM@xksfj;k	ØkbZlksiksxkWu QYol	Chrysopogon fulvus Linn.
tkbZUV LVkj	lkbuksMkWu	Cynodon
	IySDVksLVSfd;l	plectostachyus Pilger
rpyk@rNhyk@Nkjh	,IY;wMk E;wfVdk	Apluda mutica Linn.
rqrukfy;k@lqbuk@foPNkjrk	v:fUMusyk usikySfUll	Arundinella nepalensis Trin.
nwc	lkbuksMksu	Cynodon dactylon
	MsDVhykSu	Pers.
ujdqy	ÝSxekbfVl dkdkZ	Phragmites karka (Retz.)Trin.

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in English
1	2	3
uyljk@uolqjk	usjkSfUM;k v:fUMusfl;k	Neyraudia arundinacea Linn.
uyh	MkbZdSfUFk;e	Dichanthium
	,U;wysVe	annulatum Stapf.
uky	v:UMks MksukDl	Arundo donax Linn.
uSfi;j gkbZfczM	iSuhflVe ijI;wfj;e	Pennisetum purpureum Schumach.
iaxksyk	fMthVsfj;k fMdEcsUl	Digitaria decumbens
fifj;k	FkhesMk vukFksjk	Themeda anathera (Nees.)Hack.
iSjk?kkl	czSfl,fj;k E;wfVdk	Brachiaria mutica (Forssk.)Stapf.
cktjk	lkWj?ke gsSyhisUl	Sorghum halepense Linn.
ckfcyk@ckcyk	flEcksiksxkWu ekfVZuh	Cymbopogon martinii Stapf.
cSo@HkkHkM+	;wySfy;ksfIll ckbusVk	Eulaliopsis binata C.E.Hubb.
eqjfd;k@?kqysjh	v#fUMusyk lVkslk	Arundinella setosa.
ewat	lSdje csUxkysUl	Saccharum bengalense
flVsfj;k ?kkl	flVsfj;k LQSflykVk	Setaria sphacelata
fl: ?kkl	bEisjsVk flfyfUMªdk	Imperata cylindrica Linn.
1461/2 ijthoh 14iSjklkbVl1/2		
vkdk'k csy@vej csy	dLD;wVk js¶ysDlk	Cuscuta reflexa Roxb.
pqyqcUMk	foLde vYce	Viscum album Linn.
Mkyeh	vkWflfjl okbZVh;kuk	Osyris wightiana Wall. Ex Wight
ikUM	VSDlhyl oLVhVl	Taxillus vestitus (Wall.) Benser
cUMk	yksjsUFkl Lislht	Loranthus spp.
cq)w	foLde vkfVZdqysVe	Viscum articulatum Burm.
1/471/2 ykbZdsu		
>wyk	dSesLVhdSMsfyl Lislht	Kamastychadalis spp.
1/481/2 ijLFkkfud 1/4 ,DtWkfVd1/2	2	
vkbysUFkl	vkbysUFkl DlsYlk	Ailanthus excelsa

Local Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in Hindi	Botanical Name in
1	2	English 3
xqyeksgj	MsyksfuDl jsft;k	Delonix regia
tSdjSUMk	tSdjsUMk	Jacaranda
	ekbZekslhQksfy;k	mimosaefolia
ckWVy czq'k	dSfyfLVekWu	Callistemon
	ySfUl;ksysVl	lanceolatus
;wdsfyIVl@xe	;wdsfyIVl Xykscqyl	Eucalyptus globulus
jkschfu;k	jkschfu;k L;wMvdsf'k;k	Robinia pseudacacia
okVy	vdsfl;k ekWyhlhek,	Acacia mollissima
	vdsfl;k fMdjsUl,	Acacia decurans
	vdsfl;k Mh;kyokVk	Acacia dealbata
flYoj vksd	xzsosfy;k jkscLVk	Grevellia robusta

lzks=& ou o/kZfud, mRrjk[k.M+, uSuhrky ds i=kad 838@Vh&1&,,fnukad 30@6@2007 }kjk vuqeksfnrA

¼c½ mÙkjdk'kh ou izHkkx esa ik;s tkus okys oU; tUrqvks, if{k;ksa, lfjl`iksa ,oa eRL;ksa dh lwph

Ø0	fgUnh uke	vaxzsth uke ¼vaxzsth	oSKkfud uke	
10		esa½	¼vaxzsth esa⅓	
	d& Lruiks"kh			
1	bf.M;u eksy jSV	The Indian Mole Rat	Bandicota bengalensis	
2	bf.M;u xjchyh	Indian Gerbille	Tatera indica	
3	mn~fcyko	common otter	Lutra Lutra	
4	mM+u fxygjh	Red Flying Squrrels	Petaurista petaurista	
5	dLrwjh	Small indian civet	Viverricula indica	
6	dLrwjk	Himalayan Musk Deer	Moschus mochiferus	
7	dkdM+	Barking Deer	Moschus moschiferus	
8	dkyk Hkkyw ;k jhN	Himalayan Black Bear	Ursus arctos	
9	dqjlkyk	Himalayan Weasel	Mustela kathiah	
10	[kjxks'k	Indian Hare	Ochotona roylei	
11	xa/kjkt	Common palm civet	Paradoxurus ermaphroditus	
12	xhnM+	jackal	Canis aureus	

Ø0	fgUnh uke	vaxzsth uke ¼vaxzsth	
10		esa½	¼vaxzsth esa⅓
13	xqynkj ;k rsanqok	Panther or Leopard	Panthera pardus
14	?kqqjy	Goral	Hemitragus jemlahicus
15	pexknM+	Fulvous Fruit Bat	Rousettus leschenaulti
16	fprjkSyk	Himalayan yellowthroated marten	Martes flavigula
17	pwgk	Indian Field Mouse	Mus booduga
18	pwgk	The House Mouse	Mus musculus
19	pwgk	Common House Rat	Rattus rattus
20	V ^a h ekml	Longtailed Tree Mouse	Vandeleuria oleracea
21	pwgk [kjxks'k	Himalayan Mouse-Hare	Ursus thibetanus
22	NqNqUnj	Grey Musk Shrew	Suncus murinus
23	taxyh fcYyh	Jungle cat	Felis chaus
24	taxyh lqvj	Indian Wild Boar	Sus scrofa cristatus
25	Fkkj	Himalayan Tahr	Pseudois nayaur
26	usoyk	common mongoose	Herpestes edwardsi
27	Hkjy@cjM+	Himalayan Blue Sheep	Cervus unicolor
28	Hkwjk Hkkyw	Brown Bear	Capricornis sumatraensis
29	cSUMhdwV jSV	Bandicota indica	Alticola roylei
30	cUnj	Monkey	Macaca mulatta
31	eN fcYyh	Fishing cat	Felis viverrina
32	eqjUn	Himalayan Marmot	Marmota bobak
33	jkS;Yl oksy	Royle's Vole	Hystrix indica
34	ykseM+h	Indian fox	Vulpes bengalensis
35	ou foyko@phrk fcYyh	Leopard cat	Felis bengalensis
36	fge rsnqok	Snow leopard	Panthera uncia%
37	yaxwj	Common Langur	Presbytis entellus
38	yky ykseM+h	Red Fox	Vulpes vulpes montana
39	lsjko	Serow	Nemorhaedus goral
40	lsgh	Indian Porupine	Lepus nigricollis nigricollis

Ø0	fgUnh uke	vaxzsth uke ¼vaxzsth	oSKkfud uke	
10		esa½	¼vaxzsth esa⅓	
41	lkaHkj ;k tM+ko	Sambar	Muntiacus muntjak	
	[k& i{kh			
1	vcyd >kM+h	Pied Bushchat	Saxicola caprata	
	&fin~nk			
2	dkyk fx)	Cinereous Vulture	Aegypius monachus	
3	dkYgd Qk[rk	Oriental Turtle Dove	Streptopelia orientalis S.o. meena & S.o. agricola	
4	dkQy iDdk	(The Indian Cuckoo)	Cuculus micropterus	
5	dksdykl	Koklass Pheasant	Purcrasia macrolopha	
6	dksSfjYyk fdyfdyk	Pied Kingfisher	Ceryle rudis	
7	[kqjik &iwWN gfj;y	Wedge-tailed Green Pigeon	Trero sphenura –	
8	?kjsyw xksjS;k	House Sparrow	Passer	
9	pej fx)	White –rumped Vulture	Gyps bengalensis	
10	pdksj	Chukar	Alectoris chukar	
11	fpryh v[kjksVQksM+k	Spotted Nutcracker	Nucifiraga caryocatactes N.c. mltipunctata & N.c. hemispila	
12	fpfr;k nqeQkaV	Spotted Forktail	Enicurus maculates	
13	phj	Cheer Pheasant	Catreus wallichil	
14	pksVh iRFkj fpjVk	Crested Bunting	Melophus lathami	
15	NksVh pksap jktyky	Short-billed Minivet	Pericrocotus brevirostris	
16	NksVk fdyfdyh	Common Kingfisher	Alcedo atthis	
17	tVk;q fx)	Lammergeier	Gypaetus barbatus	
18	taxyh eSuk	Jungle Myna	Acridotheres fuscus	
19	Vqba;k rksrk	Plum-headed Parakeet	Psittacula cyanocephala	
20	igkM+h dcwrj	Hill Pigeon	Columba rupestris	
21	ifNeh flj irQqndh	Western Crowned Warbler	Phylloscopus occipitalis	
22	fiiysV irQqndh	Tickell's Leaf Warbler	Phylloscopus affinis	
23	fiyisV gjh&rwrh	Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	Carduelis spinoides	
24	cM+ iwWNh Nidk	Large-tailed Nightjar	Caprimulgus macrurus	

Ø0 10	fgUnh uke	vaxzsth uke ¼vaxzsth esa½	oSKkfud uke 1/4vaxzsth esa1/2
25	cM+k cVsj	Common Quail	Coturnix coturnix
26	cM+h vckchy	Alpine Swift	Tachymarpti melba
27	=sgks clUFkk	Great Barbet	Megalaima virens
28	fnokjjsaxuh	Wallcreeper	Tichodroma muaria
29	nslh eSuk	Common Myna	Acridotheres tristis
30	nslh uhyd.B	Indian Roller	Coracisa benghalensis
31	/koj Qk[rk	Eurasian Collared Dove	Streptopelia decaocto
32	/kkjhisV dBQksM+k	Scaly- Bellied Woodpecker	Picus squamatus
33	/kkfj;ka MqUMy	Asian Barred Owlet	Glaucidium cuculoides
34	/kkjhiwWN r#jsaxuh	Bar-tailed Treecreeper	Certhia himalayana
35	;wjsf'k;kbZ fx)	Eurasian Griffon	Gyps fulvus
36	jxM+ mdkc	Steppe Eagle	Aquila nipalebnsis
37	jktfx)	Red -Headed Vulture	Sarcogyps calvus
38	yEcpksap dkSok	Large-Billed Crow	
39	yyNrh Qwypqdh	Fire-breasted Flowerpecker	Dicaeum ignipectus
40	yky pksap yEciwWfN;k	Red-billed Blue Magpie	Urocissa erythrorhyncha
41	yky taxyh eqxhZ	Red Junglefowl	Gallus gallus
42	ykyNkSag ou&mYyw	Tawny Owl	Strix alucoS.a.nivivola & S.a. biddulphi
43	ykyxky gafl;kpksap &pj[kh	Rusty-Cheeked Scimitar Babbler	Pomatorhinus erythrogenys
44	fge dcwrj	Snow Pigeon	Columba leuconota
45	fgeky;h&eksuky	Himalayan Monal	Lophophorus impejanus
46	fgeky;h cQZ dqDdqV	Himalayan Snowcock	Falco peregrinus F.P. peregrinator, F.p. babylonicus & F.p. calidus
47	fgeky;h dBQksfM+;k	Himalayan Woodpecker	Dendrocopos himalayensis
48	fgeky;h dytsB	Blue Whistling Thrush	Myophonus caeruleus

Ø0 10	fgUnh uke	vaxzsth uke ¼vaxzsth	oSKkfud uke		
10	dLrwjk	esa½	1/4vaxzsth esa1/2		
49	fgeky;h fx)	Himalayan Griffon	Gyps Himalayensis &		
50	fgeky;h cqycqy	Himalayan Bulbul	Pycnonotus leucogenys		
51		White Wagtail	Motacilla alba		
52	lQsn [katu	_			
	lQsn fx)	Egyptian Vulture	Neophron percnopterus		
53	lQsn &pksVh dyht	Kalij Pheasant	Lophura leucomelanos		
54	lQsn xyk crklh	White-throated Needletail	Hirundapus caudacutus		
55	';key dhVekj	Dark-sided Flycatcher	Muscicapa sibirica		
56	Lo.kZ ihyd	Eurasian Golden Oriole	Oriolus oriolus		
57	lQsn iwWN fljh	White- tailed Nuthatch	Sitta himalayensis		
58	lQsndaB fpyfpy	White-throated Laughingthrush	Garrulax albogularis		
59	lkekU; phy	Black Kite	Milvus migrans		
60	'kkghu	Peregrine Falcon			
61	lkekU; I;kSjk	Hill Patridge	Arborophila torqueola		
62	lkekU; dcwrj	Rock Pigeon	Columba livia		
63	flysVh flj rksrk	Slaty-Headed Parakeet	Psittacula himalayana		
64	flysVh Hkqtaxk	Ashy Drongo	Dicrurus leucophaeus		
65	flysVh jkexaxjk	Grey-crested Tit	Parus major		
66	flysVhij fpyfpy	Variegated Laughingthrush	Garrulax variegates		
67	lqugjk mdkc	Golden Eagle	Aquila chrysaetos		
68	lksuijh rwrh	European Goldfinch	Carduelis carduelis		
69	lksuflj dBQksfM+;k	Brown-Fronted Woodpecker	Dendrocopos auriceps		
	x& ljhl`i 1& fytkMZ				
1	fxjfxV	Indian Garden Lizard	Calotis versicolor		
2	xksg	Common Indian Monitor	Varanus bengalensis		
3	fNidyh	Kashmir Agama	Agama tuberculata		
4	fNidyh	Brooks Becko	Hemidactylus brooki		
		2&liZ			
1	vtxj	Indian Python	Python molurus		
		I			

Ø0	fgUnh uke	vaxzsth uke ¼vaxzsth	oSKkfud uke	
10		esa½	¼vaxzsth esa⅓	
2	djSr	Common Indian Krait	Bungarus caeruleus	
3	/kkeu	Rat Snake	Ptyas mucosus	
4	ukx	Cobra	Naja-naja	
5	fgeky;u fiV okbij	Himalayan Pit Viper	Agkistorodo himalayanus	
?k& eRL;				
1	dkeudkiZ	lkbizhul dkfiZ;ksa	Cyprinus carpio	
2	egklhj	Mahaseer	Tor tor	
3	jsucks V ^a kmV	lyeksa xSMZusjh	Salmo girdnari	
4	lqugjk egk'ksj&dyh	Vksj I;wVhVksjk	Tor putitora	